The German Family Panel (pairfam)

Anchor Codebook (Stepups) Wave 9 2016/2017

Release 9.1

July 20th, 2018

Funded by the German Research Foundation (DFG)

Contents

Generated variables **V**

Auxiliary variables **VII**

Preface **X**
Variables for dependent interviewing . . . X
Notation key . . . XIV

Interview preparation by interviewer **1**

Respondent Identification **4**

Values, preferences, and satisfaction **5**

Demography - Event History Calendar (EHC) **10**
Partnership . . . 10
Children . . . 17
Place(s) of residence . . . 29
Household grid . . . 34
Education and employment I . . . 37
EHC output variables . . . 42
Routing of partnership modules . . . 48
Routing of children modules . . . 49
Definition of CAPI children . . . 50

Household and dwelling of main residence **51**
Reasons for moving . . . 52
Frequency of use . . . 53
Dwelling ownership status . . . 54
Housing costs . . . 54
Residence size . . . 55
Mobility intentions . . . 56

Household and dwelling of second residence **57**

Education and employment II **63**
Educational attainments . . . 63
Current school . . . 64
Current employment . . . 65
Commuting to work/training site . . . 74

Expectations toward partnerships **78**

Singles module **79**

Current partnership **83**
Meeting current partner . . . 83
Partner's date of birth . . . 86
Partner's origin . . . 87
Partner's education and occupation . . . 93
Partner's residence and temporal distance to respondent . . . 103

Partnership institutionalization . . . 107
Division of household labor . . . 111
Consent to partner survey . . . 112
Partnership quality indicators (CASI) . . . 114
Flirting . . . 123

Personality / Mental state (CASI) 125
Self-esteem . . . 125
Anger / activity / anxiety / stress . . . 126
Narcissism . . . 126
SDQ . . . 127
Depressiveness . . . 128

Critical Life Events (CASI) 129

Separation from ex-partner (CASI) 130
Separation process . . . 130
Effect on children . . . 131
Quality of partnership before separation . . . 131
Children as witnesses of arguments . . . 133
Coping with the separation . . . 133

Sexuality and contraception (CASI) 135
Sexuality . . . 135
Use of pornography . . . 138
Sexual orientation . . . 139
Existence of a pregnancy . . . 139
Contraception . . . 141
Infertility . . . 143
Conception of a child / inducing a pregnancy . . . 144
Abortion / miscarriage . . . 146

Fertility for respondents expecting a child 148
Fertility plans . . . 148

Addictive behavior (CASI) 151
Smoking . . . 151
Alcohol consumption . . . 152
Risk-taking . . . 152

Fertility 155
Fertility plans . . . 155
Limitations in other life domains due to children . . . 158

Children 160
Contact between biological children and respondent, ex-partner, partner outside the household . 160
Parenting goals . . . 165
Adult children moving out . . . 166
Newborn module . . . 169
Children up to 7 years . . . 171
Overprotection . . . 178
Social support/integration . . . 179
Health . . . 179

Child care . . . 183
Parents' role . . . 187
Parental benefits . . . 189
Ex-partner: relationship to children and co-parenting . . . 195
Custody . . . 197
Consent to the children's survey . . . 199
Consent to the parenting survey . . . 200
Definition of target children for the parenting survey . . . 200
Consent to the Parenting Adolescents and Young Adults (PAYA) survey . . . 203
Definition of target children for the PAYA survey . . . 203

Leisure time **207**
Leisure time activities . . . 207
Leisure time activities with partner . . . 208
Use of social network sites on the web . . . 209
Social Media . . . 210

Intergenerational relationships **215**
Parents' death / origin / education . . . 216
Parents' partnership, cohabitation, marital status . . . 218
Frequency of contact with parents . . . 228
Connectedness with parents . . . 231
Temporal distance to parents . . . 233
Intimacy and conflict with parents . . . 235
Ambivalence . . . 239

Siblings **243**
Change in the number of siblings . . . 243
Contact and emotional closeness . . . 244
Intimacy and conflict . . . 245
Partnership and children . . . 246

Income **248**
Gross income . . . 248
Net income . . . 248
Investment income . . . 249
Social benefits . . . 251
Household income . . . 253
Financial situation . . . 255
Finances in a partnership . . . 256

Religiousness **258**

Health, satisfaction **259**

Risk aversion **262**

Transition questionnaire for first-time respondents **263**
Childhood history . . . 263
Family constellation(s) . . . 266
Siblings . . . 267
Views of the future . . . 269

End of interview **270**

Interviewer assessments **271**

Generated variables

The following table shows a list of all variables that were generated during the data editing process and are part of the delivered data set. These generated variables, which may be useful for a variety of research topics, are provided to facilitate data analysis and to enhance comparability of results. Section 3.2 „Generated variables and scales“ of the Data Manual contains a detailed description about the generating procedures.

Generated identifiers sex (anchor, partner, children)	sex_gen, psex_gen, k*sex_gen
Generated identifiers date of birth (anchor, partner, children, mother incl. adoptive mother, father incl. adoptive father, stepmother, stepfather)	dob*_gen, pdob*_gen, k*dob*_gen, mdob*_gen, fdob*_gen, smdob*_gen, sfdob*_gen
Age (anchor, partner, mother incl. adoptive mother, father incl. adoptive father, stepmother, stepfather)	age, page, mage, fage, smage, sfage
Age of children	k1age,..., k10age
Age of anchor's youngest child living with anchor (in months)	ykage
Position of anchor's youngest child	ykid
Age of anchor's youngest CAPI child in months	ykagecapi
Position of anchor's youngest CAPI child	ykidcapi
Birth cohort	cohort
Country of birth (anchor, partner, mother, father, adoptive mother, adoptive father, stepmother, stepfather)	cob, pcob, mcob, fcob, amcob, afcob, smcob, sfcob
1st/2nd nationality (anchor, partner, mother, father, adoptive mother, adoptive father, stepmother, stepfather)	nat*, pnat*, mnat*, fnat*, amnat*, afnat*, smnat*, sfnat*
Ethnicity	ethni
Migration status	migstatus
Relationship status	relstat
Marital status (anchor, partner)	marstat, pmarstat
Number of previous partners	np
Number of previous partners with whom anchor cohabited	ncoh
Number of previous marriages	nmar
Months since anchor and current partner got to know each other	meetdur
Duration of current relationship, cohabitation, and marriage	reldur, cohabdur, mardur
Anchor homosexual	homosex
Anchor and/or partner infertile	infertile
Anchor and/or partner pregnant	pregnant
Number of all kids born up to time of interview	nkids
Number of all biological kids born up to time of interview	nkidsbio
Number of all biological kids with partner born up to time of interview	nkidsp
Number of all kids alive	nkidsalv
Number of all biological kids alive	nkidsbioalv
Number of all biological kids with partner alive	nkidspalv
Number of all kids living with anchor	nkidsliv
Number of all biological kids living with anchor	nkidsbioliv
Number of all biological kids with partner living with anchor	nkidspliv
Number of all partner's biological kids alive	pnkidsbioalv
Type of children	k1type,..., k10type
Respondent has 2nd residence	res2nd
Household size (main residence)	hhsizemrd
Mother lives in household (main residence)	mmrd
Father lives in household (main residence)	fmrd
Partner lives in household (main residence)	pmrd

Number of children living in household (main residence)	childmrd
Number of others living in household (main residence)	othmrd
Household composition (main residence)	hhcomp
Enrollment in school or vocational qualification at time of interview (anchor, partner)	enrol, penrol
Highest school degree attained at time of interview (anchor, partner, parents)	school, pschool, mschool, fschool
Highest vocational degree attained at time of interview (anchor, partner, parents)	vocat, pvocat, mvocat, fvocat
ISCED-97, International Standard Classification of Education, no students (anchor, partner, parents)	isced, pisced, misced, fisced
ISCED-97, International Standard Classification of Education, including students (anchor, partner)	isced2, pisced2
CASMIN classification of educational attainment (1999) (anchor, partner, parents)	casmin, pcasmin, mcasmin, fcasmin
Years of schooling / vocational qualification (anchor, partner, parents)	yeduc, pyeduc, myeduc, fyeduc
KldB classification of occupation	kldb2010, kldb1992
ISCO classification of occupation	isco08, isco88
Int. Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI)	isei
Standard Int. Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS)	siops
Net equivalence income according to GCEE	hhincgcee
Net income (open and estimated information combined) (personal, household)	incnet, hhincnet
Consumer price index acc. to Nat. stat. off. (baseline 2010)	cpi
Current primary and secondary activity status (anchor, partner)	casprim, cassec, pcasprim, pcassec
Labor force status (anchor, partner)	lfs, plfs
Currently living in former East Germany	east

Auxiliary variables

List of all auxiliary variables in the anchor data that were generated during the interview.

Residential situation:		
hhnr	number of current places of residence	1=no second residence; 2=second residence; -2=dk/na
hh1nr	running number of current place of residence (main residence) in EHC	-2=na (if no current place of residence indicated)
hh1a	current place of residence (main residence)	1=residence mentioned; -2=na
hh1l	current federal state (Bundesland) of main residence	0=Berlin(West); 1=Schleswig-Holstein; 2=Hamburg; 3=Niedersachsen (Lower Saxony); 4=Bremen; 5=Nordrhein-Westfalen (North Rhine-Westfalia); 6=Hessen (Hesse); 7=Rheinland-Pfalz (Rheinland-Palatinate); 8=Baden-Württemberg; 9=Bayern (Bavaria); 10=Berlin (East); 11=Brandenburg; 12=Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania); 13=Sachsen (Saxony); 14=Sachsen-Anhalt (Saxony Anhalt); 15=Thüringen (Thuringia); 16=Saarland; 17=Federal state (open entry); -2=na
hh1t0	indicator: current main residence was recorded in previous wave	hh1t0=1 if respondent has lived in main residence of the previous wave in every month since the last survey and no move was undertaken
Partnership:		
hp	respondent has partner	hp=1 if in P4 one partner is indicated as "current partner"; =0 otherwise
hpnr	running number of current partner in EHC	
hpn	name of current partner	1=name mentioned; -2=na
hpg	sex of current partner	1=male, 2=female, -1=dk, -2=na
hp0	partner in previous wave according to EHC	hp0=1 if respondent had a relationship in previous wave; =0 otherwise
hpm	respondent and current partner currently married	1=yes; 0=no
hpc	respondent and current partner currently living together	1=yes; 0=no
hpsep	condition for separation module	=1 if respondent had a partner in previous wave (according to the preload and confirmed for the time point of the previous wave in EHC) but no longer has a relationship with that partner and the relationship did not end due to death =0 if respondent had a partner in previous wave (according to the preload and confirmed for the time point of the previous wave in EHC) and the relationship with that partner continues; or, if there is no longer a relationship, if this ended due to death; or if the relationship was not confirmed for the time point of the previous wave in EHC or according to the preload did not have a partner in the previous wave (or is unclear)

hpmt	condition for meeting current partner module	=1 if respondent has a current partner but was single in previous wave, or current partner and partner from previous wave are not identical or if preloads from the previous wave were deleted; =0 otherwise
hps2	condition II for single module	=1 if anchor had no relationship in the last three months, =0 otherwise
hp0nr	running number of partner from previous wave in EHC	defines which line in the EHC contains the partner from previous wave (given by question P5). hp0nr is always 1. If hp0nr=hpnr, then current partner and partner from previous wave are identical.
hp0n	name of partner from previous wave	1=name of partner from previous wave mentioned; -2=na
hp0g	sex of partner from previous wave	1=male, 2=female, -1=dk, -2=na
hpbm	start of current partnership month	
hpby	start of current partnership year	
hp0ct0	cohabitation with partner from previous wave at the time point of the previous wave	1=yes; 0=no
hhomo	indicator: homosexuality	1=same sex partner (last mentioned partner); 0=not homosexual
Children:		
aekx	NEW in W9: other parent of child x deceased	aekx=1, if (according to information from the previous wave or since the last interview) the other parent of child x has passed away ((d639+x)=1 | (ehc12kx=y & ehc6py=1) | crn17kx=7)
CAPI child selection:		
capikidkx	indicator: child x selected as CAPI child (for x=1,...,10)	1=selected as CAPI child; 0=not selected as CAPI child
Focus child selection for parenting survey:		
pqkx	indicator: child x selected as focus child for parenting survey (for x=1,...,10)	1=selected as focus child for parenting survey; 0=not selected as focus child for parenting survey
pqpkx	indicator: partner for parenting survey child x	1=partner selected for parenting survey; 0=partner not selected for parenting survey; -3=does not apply
Employment:		
erw0	employment at the time of the previous interview	erw0=1 if anchor has indicated at least one occupation in the EHC at the time of the last interview
erw1	employment at the time of the current interview	erw1=1 if anchor has indicated at least one occupation in the EHC at the time of the current interview
erw2	several parallel occupations at the time of the current interview	erw2=1 if anchor has indicated several parallel occupations at the time of the current interview
Pregnancy and fertility:		
f1	expecting a child	1=respondent or partner pregnant 0=respondent or partner not pregnant
f2	indicator: couple fertility	1=(likely) fertile; 0=(likely) infertile
Intergenerational relationships:		
lmhh1	biol. mother in household at main residence	lmhh1=1 if anchor lives together with biol. mother at main residence

lvhh1	biol. father in household at main residence	lvhh1=1 if anchor lives together with biol. father at main residence
amhh1	adoptive mother in household at main residence	amhh1=1 if anchor lives together with adoptive mother at main residence
avhh1	adoptive father in household at main residence	avhh1=1 if anchor lives together with adoptive father at main residence
smhh1	stepmother in household at main residence	smhh1=1 if anchor lives together with stepmother at main residence
svhh1	stepfather in household at main residence	svhh1=1 if anchor lives together with stepfather at main residence
hm1	mother exists	1=mother living; 2=mother deceased
hm2	contact with mother mentioned	1=contact mentioned; 0=contact not mentioned
hm3	more information about which parent, indicator mother	hm3=1 if information about mother was collected (biol. mother relevant)
hv1	father exists	1=father living; 2=father deceased
hv2	contact with father mentioned	1=contact mentioned; 0=contact not mentioned
hv3	more information about which parent, indicator father	hv3=1 if information about father was collected (biol. father relevant)
he1	partnership of parents	1=biol. parents together; 0=biol. parents not together
he2	cohabitation of parents	1=biol. parents cohabit; 2=biol. parents do not cohabit
he3	parents married	1=parents married; 2=biol. parents not married
hsv1	step father exists	1=step father exists; 2=step father does not exist
hsv2	contact with step father mentioned	1=contact mentioned; 0=contact not mentioned
hsv3	more information about which parent, indicator step father	hsv=1 if information about step father was collected (step father relevant)
hsm1	step mother exists	1=step mother exists; 2=stepmother does not exist
hsm2	contact with step mother mentioned	1=contact mentioned; 0=contact not mentioned
hsm3	more information about which parent, indicator step mother	hsm=1 if information about step mother was collected (step mother relevant)
hnk	number of parents with contact	number of contacts with biol. parents and step parents
hsmx	step father excluded if contact with 4 parents	hsmx=1 if contact with 4 parents, no further information about step father; hsmx=0 if contact with 4 parents, no further information about step mother or contact with less than 4 parents

Preface

Variables for dependent interviewing

The following variable list was generated based on variables from the previous wave and contains information necessary for dependent interviewing. Thus, the form of the survey in the current wave (question wording, filters, etc.) depends, in part, on the articulation of these variables. The following makes reference to these variables when relevant.

rllistnu:	list number	
rllfdnum:	serial number	
hhid:	household number (=anchor identification number without the last 3 zeros at the end)	
dpid:	highest partner identification number assigned (in previous waves)	
dsmid:	highest step mother identification number assigned (in previous waves)	
dsfid:	highest step father identification number assigned (in previous waves)	
f_cid:	original identification number of CAPI children	
d0:	respondent group	1=participation in previous wave; 0=previous wave skipped; 2=taking part in survey for first time
d1:	day of birth	1=day mentioned
d1:	day of birth	1=day mentioned
d2:	month of birth	
d3:	year of birth	
d4:	sex	1=male; 2=female
d5:	month of interview previous wave	
d6:	year of interview previous wave	
d7:	partnership status	1=partner; 2=no partner; -1=dk,na
d8:	name of current partner	1=name mentioned; -1=dk, na
d9:	sex of partner	1=male; 2=female
d11:	indicator: cohabitation	1=yes; 0=no
d12:	indicator: married to current partner	1=yes; 0=no
d13:	indicator: children in previous wave (biological, adoptive, foster, step)	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d14-d28:	name of the 1st-15th child	1=name mentioned; -1=dk, na
d29-d43:	sex of the 1st-15th child	1=male; 2=female; -1=dk, na
d44-d58:	status of the 1st-15th child	1=biological; 2=adoptive; 3=partner's child; 4=foster
d342-d356:	indicator: partner from previous wave is biological parent of 1st-15th child	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d59-d73:	day of birth of the 1st-15th child	1=day mentioned; -1=dk, na
d74-d88:	month of birth of the 1st-15th child	21=beginning of year/ winter; 24=spring/Easter; 27=middle of year/ summer; 30=fall; 32=end of year; -1=dk, na
d89-d103:	year of birth of the 1st-15th child	-1=dk, na
d104-d118:	cohabitation with the 1st-15th child	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na

d119-d133:	current place of residence of the 1st-15th child	1=only with respondent; 2=with respondent but also alone/in dwelling shared with others; 3=with respondent and with the other parent, but mostly with the respondent; 4=with respondent but also with the other parent, more or less equally often with respondent and other parent; 5=with respondent but also with the other parent, but mostly with the other parent; 6=with respondent but also with other relatives; 7=with respondent but also in a children's home; 8=with respondent but also somewhere else not listed; 9=only alone/in dwelling shared with others; 10=only with the other parent; 11=only by other relatives; 12=only in a children's home; 13=only somewhere else not listed;-1=dk, na
d327-d341:	indicator: child 1-15 is alive	1=child is alive; 0=child is dead
d134:	city 1st-10th place of residence	1=city mentioned; -1=dk, na
d154:	federal state 1st-10th place of residence	-1=dk, na
d164:	country 1st-10th place of residence	1=country mentioned; -1=dk, na
d176-d195:	name household member (main residence)	1=name mentioned, -1=dk, na
d357-d376:	sex of household member 1-20 (main residence) 1=male; 2=female; -1=dk; na	1=male; 2=female; -1=dk, na
d196-d215:	relationship to 1st-20th household member (main residence)	2=my biological mother; 3=my biological father; 4=my adoptive mother; 5=my adoptive father; 6=my stepmother or my father's partner; 7=my stepfather or my mother's partner; 8=my foster mother; 9=my foster father; 12=my sister/my brother; 13=my half-sister/my half-brother; 14=my stepsister/my stepbrother; 15=my adoptive or foster sister/brother; 16=my grandmother/my grandfather; 17=another relative or someone similar; 18=my mother-in-law/my father-in-law (my partner's parents); 19=a friend; 20=roommate/housemate; 21=other; -1=dk, na
d518-d537:	month of birth 1st-20th household member (main residence)	-1=dk, na
d538-d557:	year of birth 1st-20th household member (main residence)	-1=dk, na
d258:	indicator: employed	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d259:	general secondary school (first education)	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d260:	evening school, adult education	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d261:	vocational training	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d262:	cocational retraining/further education	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d263:	university of cooperative education (also „Berufsakademie“)	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d264:	university of applied sciences, college, university	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d265:	pre-vocational training	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d266:	technical/professional school (e.g., certified master craftsman)	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d267:	other education	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d268:	full-time employment	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na

d269:	self-employment	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d270:	part-time employment (also multiple part-time jobs)	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d271:	internship, traineeship, voluntary service, or similar	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d272:	marginal part-time employment, mini-job, „one euro job“	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d273:	occasional or irregular employment	1=yes: 0=no; -1=dk, na
d274:	other type of employment	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d275:	parental leave or other leave of absence for childcare	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d276:	military service, alternative civilian service, voluntary social service year	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d277:	unemployed, seeking employment	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d278:	housewife/househusband	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d279:	early retirement, retirement, occupational disability	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d280:	other type of non-employment	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d281:	school type in which currently enrolled	1=lower-level secondary; 2=medium-level secondary; 3=higher-level secondary; 4=comprehensive; 5=special needs; 6=other; -1=dk, na
d282:	current employment activity	1=activity mentioned; -1=dk, na
d283:	current employment status	-1=dk, na
d285:	cohabitation with child(ren)	1=yes, one child; 2=yes, 2 or more children; 0=no
d301:	biological child(ren) with current partner	1=yes, one child; 2=yes, 2 or more children; 0=no
d317:	current partner's date of birth: year	-1=dk, na
d397:	current partner's date of birth: month	-1=dk, na
d398:	current partner's date of birth: day	1=day mentioned; -1=dk, na
d324:	indicator: homosexuality	1=same sex partner or partner preference; 0=not homosexual
d325:	indicator: relevant mother alive	1=biol./adoptive mother(if relevant) alive; 0=deceased; -1=other
d326:	indicator: relevant father alive	1=biol./adoptive-father(if relevant) alive; 0=deceased; -1=other
d402:	indicator: step father relevant in previous wave (exists & in touch)	1=yes; 0=other
d403:	indicator: step mother relevant in previous wave (exists & in touch)	1=yes; 0=other
d404:	year of birth step mother	-1=dk, na
d405:	year of birth step father	-1=dk, na
d406:	adoptive parents relevant according to W2	1=yes; 0=no
d411:	indicator: step mother exists in previous wave	1=yes; 0=other
d412:	indicator: step father exists in previous wave	1=yes; 0=other
d420:	year of birth of the first child to be defined as a CAPI child	year, 0=no child qualified as CAPI child in previous waves
d421-d435:	indicator: child 1.-10. defined as a CAPI child	1=yes; 0=no
d503:	up to previous wave no children lived in the household	1=no biol./adoptive/step-children up to previous wave (including previous wave); 0=up to previous wave biol./adoptive/step-children lived in the household (including previous wave)

d504:	up to previous wave not infertile/unable to bear children and further children out of the question, i.e. in at least one previous wave „arguments against having children“ answered	1=“arguments against having children“ answered; 0=other
d505:	number of wave in which according to the EHC a marriage existed but no relationship to the marriage partner	1=W1, 2=W2, 3=W3
d506:	name of marriage partner with whom there was no relationship at the end of the previous wave's EHC	1=name given; -1=dk, na
d507:	in EHC of the previous wave marriage partner mentioned with whom there was no relationship at the interview date of the previous wave or in previous wave mentioned an existing marriage in pa31	1=yes, 0=no
d508:	cohabitation with marriage partner with whom there was no relationship at the interview date of the previous wave	1=yes, 0=no
d509:	sex of marriage partner with whom there was no relationship at the interview date of the previous wave	1=male, 2=female
HhGr*[1]:	household group: indicator „former CAPI-child“	HhGr = 1, if hhid > 750000 & hhid < 760000, other: HhGr=0
d610	number of siblings from W5	-1=dk, na
d611-d614	name of the 1st-4th randomly chosen sibling	1=name mentioned; -1=name not mentioned=dk, na
d615-d618	year of birth of the 1st-4th randomly chosen sibling	-1=dk, na
d639	smoker in W5	1=in W5 smoker, 0=in W5 non-smoker, -1=dk, na
d640-d654	NEW in W9: other parent of child 1. - 15. deceased	1=parent deceased, 0=parent living, -1=otherwise
d655	NEW in W9: CARI answered in W8 (respondents who do not consider having another child)	1=yes, 0=no
d656	NEW in W9: entry wave former CAPI children	4=W4, 5=W5, 6=W6, 7=W7, 8=W8

INFOBOX
official year of interview oij=2016

Notation key

Notation in filter	Meaning
&	AND
|	OR
x=1,2	x=1 OR x=2
x≠1,2	x≠1 AND x≠2
x=1,...,3	x=1 OR x=2 OR x=3
Variable v10x with x=1	Variable v101

In the filter and question text:
Previous wave means: Reference to the wave of the previous year (if d0=1) or to the last wave that an interview took place (if no interview took place in the previous year, i.e. d0=0).
The dependent interviewing variables always contain the newest value, i.e. the value from W5 if d0=1, or the value from W4 if d0=0.

Time marker

Interview preparation by interviewer

INFOBOX
This section serves the sole purpose of documenting the preparation of the interview (either the identification of the anchor or the reporting of a missed interview). The questions or instructions are addressed to the interviewer, who responds alone without the involvement of the respondent. No variables corresponding to these questions are in the dataset.

Text 1

Project number: 109117
Project title: Family panel
Please fill in the following fields at the beginning of the interview:

Int.: two digits (e.g., 02)

Wave: _ _

Check: If an invalid wave was indicated: „You indicated wave [IntV1i1]. That wave is not allowed for this project. Please correct your entry.“

Text 2

Int.: four digits (e.g., 0122)

List number: _ _ _ _

Text 3

Regarding your entry:
Wave: [address tranche]
List number: [list number]
does not correspond to any previously conducted interview! [If interviews with the indicated wave and list number have already been conducted: „Corresponds to previously conducted interviews with the following serial numbers: [already conducted serial numbers]"]
Please enter the serial number for the current interview:

Int.: three digits (e.g., 015)
To correct entries, use the left arrow to go back!

Serial number: _ _ _

Check: If the serial number is invalid: „Attention! Please correct the entries for wave, list number, and serial number“. If the entry is correct: „Stop! Please consult your regional manager about this case.“
If the serial number is already in use: „This serial number is already in use!“

Text 4

You have entered the following information:
Wave: [IntV1i1]
List number: [IntV1i2]
Serial number: [IntL1]
Please enter the corresponding household ID:

Int.: six digits (e.g., 800029)

HH-ID: _ _ _ _ _ _

Check: If the entry does not match the address data: „Please check your entries of wave, list number, and serial number and correct them if necessary. Re-enter the HH-ID number as indicated on the address protocol."

Text 5

You entered the following information:
Wave: [IntV1i1]
List number: [IntV1i2]
Serial number: [IntL1]
HH-ID: [IntVAR]
The name and address of the target household are:
[Address data, first name, last name, street, house number, postal code, and residence are shown on the screen]
Is this information correct?

Yes, name and address are correct ..... ❒ 1

No, name/address need to be corrected ..... ❒ 2

Text 6

The name and address of the target household are:
[Address data, first name, last name, street, house number, postal code, and residence are shown on the screen]
-> Please make corrections in the corresponding fields.
Leave fields blank if no corrections are needed.

First name: _ _ _ _ _ _
Last name: _ _ _ _ _ _
Street: _ _ _ _ _ _
House number: _ _ _ _ _ _
Postal code: _ _ _ _ _ _
Residence: _ _ _ _ _ _

Respondents whose name or address must be corrected (IntV3Pr=2)

Text 7 **Please enter the anchor's telephone number(s) here:**

Land line: _ _ _ _ _ _

Mobile: _ _ _ _ _ _

No telephone number given ..... ❒ 1

Respondents whose name/address was filled out correctly or was corrected (IntV3Pr = 1 or at least 1 field in Adrkorr filled out).

Text 8 **Would you like to conduct an interview or report a missed interview?**

Conduct an interview ..... ❒ 1

Report a missed interview ..... ❒ 2

Text 9 **Please give the reason for the missed interview!**

Address does not exist (any longer) ..... ❒ 1

Anchor deceased ..... ❒ 2

Anchor no longer lives at the address indicated (anchor moved) ..... ❒ 3

Anchor lives in an institution, not at a private address ..... ❒ 4

Anchor could not be reached ..... ❒ 5

Anchor is chronically ill or not able to follow the interview (due to illness, disability) ..... ❒ 6

Anchor was not available at his or her place of residence for more than 6 months ..... ❒ 7

Anchor was not willing to be interviewed due to lack of time or personal/private reasons ..... ❒ 8

Anchor refused because the interview is too long ..... ❒ 9

Anchor refused due to lack of interest in the thematic content of the interview ..... ❒ 10

Contact person refused, making contact to the anchor impossible ..... ❒ 11

Participation categorically refused because: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ ❒ 12

Respondents for whom a missed interview must be reported (IoA = 2)

Text 10 **Please indicate how many times you tried to contact the anchor.**
Differentiate between contacts attempted in person and those attempted by phone.

Number of contact attempts, in person: _ _

Number of contact attempts, by phone: _ _

Respondents for whom a missed interview must be reported (IoA = 2)

Text 11 **The missed interview was correctly recorded.**

Respondent Identification

Text 12	**Thank you very much for participating in our study** [not first-time respondents (d0≠2): again this year]. **First, I will briefly explain how the interview will be conducted. I will read questions to you referring to the topics of family, relationships, children, work, and daily life.** [not first-time respondents (d0≠2): As in previous years,] **We will also ask you some questions regarding your family background, religion, health, and sexuality.** **Some questions are about your personal opinion on a certain topic. There are no right or wrong answers to these questions - only your personal assessment is of importance to us.** **Your participation is voluntary, but nevertheless very important. All information you provide will be treated as strictly confidential and in full compliance with all privacy policies.** **Do you have any questions? If not, let us begin with the interview.**

Question 1 Variable original_sex	*Int.: Please indicate sex of respondent.* Male ..... ❒ 1 Female ..... ❒ 2

Check: If original_sex ≠ respondent sex: „In the previous wave, a different sex has been indicated. Please check once more whether you are speaking with the correct person and enter the correct sex.“

Question 2 Variable dob_	**When were you born? Please tell me the day, month, and year.**

dobd	Day:	__
dobm	Month:	__
doby	Year:	____

Check: If dobd ≠ day of birth of anchor | dobm ≠ month of birth of anchor | doby ≠ year of birth of anchor: „In the previous wave, a different date of birth was given. Please check once more whether you are speaking with the correct person and enter the correct date of birth. Please check again that you did not made a typing error.“

Values, preferences, and satisfaction

Question 3

Variable val1_

This first section is about general attitudes toward family and family life.
Please tell me how strongly you personally agree with the following statements.

Int.: Show list 1!

val1i1	Parents and children should support each other mutually for a lifetime.
val1i3	Women should be more concerned about their family than about their career.
val1i4	Men should participate in housework to the same extent as women.
val1i5	A child under 6 will suffer from having a working mother.
val1i6	Children often suffer because their fathers spend too much time at work.
val1i7	Marriage is a lifelong union which should not be broken.
val1i2	You should get married if you permanently live with your partner.
val1i8	Couples should marry at the latest after a child is born.

Disagree completely	1	2	3	4	5	Agree completely
	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

INFOBOX

In wave 9 we would like to ask about normative age limits regarding children moving out of the parental home. In order to analyze whether different age norms exist for sons vs. daughters, the question will be asked according to the following randomization process: one group of respondents will be asked about age norms for daughters, whereas the other group will be asked about age norms for sons.

Text 13

norm

Randomized allocation of age norm questions: daughter vs. son (likelihood 50-50)

Daughter ..... ❒ 1

Son ..... ❒ 2

Question 4 Variable val3

In your opinion: What is the youngest age daughters should move out of the parental home?

Int.: If an age range is given, please record the youngest age!

At age __

That doesn't depend on age (don't read this option aloud!) ..... ❒ 99

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Randomized allocation: daughter (norm=1)

Question 5 Variable val4

In your opinion: What is the youngest age sons should move out of the parental home?

Int.: If an age range is given, please record the youngest age!

At age __

That doesn't depend on age (don't read this option aloud!) ..... ❒ 99

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Randomized allocation: son (norm=2)

Question 6 Variable val5

In your opinion: What is the highest age daughters should move out of the parental home?

Int.: If an age range is given, please record the highest age!

At age __

That doesn't depend on age (don't read this option aloud!) ..... ❒ 99

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Randomized allocation: daughter (norm=1)

Question 7 Variable val6

In your opinion: What is the highest age sons should move out of the parental home?

Int.: If an age range is given, please record the highest age!

At age __

That doesn't depend on age (don't read this option aloud!) ..... ❐ 99

Don't know ..... ❐ -1

No answer ..... ❐ -2

Randomized allocation: son (norm=2)

Question 8 Variable sat1_

How satisfied are you with the following domains in your life?

Int.: Show list 2!

sat1i1	School, education, career
sat1i2	Leisure activities, hobbies, interests
sat1i3	Friends, social contacts
sat1i4	Family

Very dissatisfied	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Very satisfied
	❐	❐	❐	❐	❐	❐	❐	❐	❐	❐	❐	

Don't know ..... ❐ -1

No answer ..... ❐ -2

Question 9 Variable srs1_	**Please look at these five life goals and domains. How important are these to you personally at the moment? You have 15 importance points to distribute among the five goals and domains.** **The more important a goal or domain is to you at the moment, the more importance points you should assign to it. If something is absolutely unimportant to you at the moment, don't assign it any points.**

Int.: Please let the respondent look at the screen.

srs1i1	Pursuing my education or career interests
srs1i2	Pursuing my hobbies and interests
srs1i3	Keeping in touch with friends
srs1i4	Living in a partnership
srs1i5	Having a(nother) child

__ points

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Check: If the respondent has not distributed exactly 15 importance points (srs1i1+srs1i2+srs1i3+srs1i4+srs1i5≠15): „Your answer is unclear. Please check it again and correct your answer. Please make sure that you did not make any typing errors. Please distribute exactly 15 importance points!"

Question 10	How much time do you estimate you currently spend on the following things or persons? Is the time you spend too little, just right, or too much?
Variable lsr9_	

lsr9i1	School, education, occupation
lsr9i2	Housework
lsr9i3	Personal leisure
lsr9i4	Partner
lsr9i5	Children
lsr9i6	Friends
lsr9i7	Volunteer work

Too little ..... ❒ 1
Just right ..... ❒ 2
Too much ..... ❒ 3

Does not apply ..... ❒ 4

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Time marker

Demography - Event History Calendar (EHC)

INFOBOX
The following section shows the progression of the external EHC. Note that it does not involve questions that are directly represented by variables. Rather, d-variables (input variables) are preloaded for each individual question. From the responses to the questions, EHC variables (output variables) are made and shown in the EHC output section.
First-time respondents (d0=2) are asked in the EHC about a specific time period. This time period is called „EHC time period“ and spans the period between January of the field period of the previous wave and the date of the current interview.
In the partnership and children modules, the number of persons is shortened to X.
Partnership module: X=1,...,5
Children module: X=1,...,15

Partnership

EHC 1

P1

[First-time respondents(d0=2): We would like to know how your life has progressed since [EHC time period] in the areas of partnership, children, residence, work, and career. This first section is about intimate relationships.]

You may remember that in [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)] **we talked about events in your life after the first interview in the domains of partnership, children, residence, job, and career. Again, we would like to know what has happened in your life since the last interview.**

This first section is about intimate relationships.

Navigation: „Continue“: if no partner or marriage in the previous wave (d7≠1 d507≠1), then proceed with P2, otherwise proceed with P3.

EHC 2

P2

Do you currently have a partner? Or did you have a partner some time after [date of interview previous wave (d5,d6); first-time respondents (d0=2): EHC time period]**?**

Yes ..... ❒
No ..... ❒

Don't know ..... ❒
No answer ..... ❒

Navigation: „Go back“: proceed with P1, „Continue“: if yes, proceed with P3, if no, don't know, no answer, and children indicated in the previous wave (d13=1), proceed with K1, if no, don't know, no answer, and no children indicated in the previous wave (d13≠1), proceed with K8

Respondents who had no partner, or were not married in the previous wave, or first-time respondents ((d7≠1 & d507≠1) | d0=2)

EHC 3

P3

Output: ehc1pxn, ehc1pxg for x=1,...,5, ehc20d, ehc20m, ehc20y, hp, hpn, hpg, hp0n, hp0g

[First-time respondents (d0=2): Please tell me with whom you have been together since [EHC time period].]
[Not first-time respondents (d0≠2) and without partner in the previous wave (d7=2 & d507≠1): Please tell me with whom you have been together since the last interview.]
In the last interview it was recorded that you had a partner [respondents who were married but separated from this partner in the previous wave (d507=1): [respondents with a partner and married but separated from this partner in the previous wave (d7=1 & d507=1): and] were married] at the time of that interview. **He** [partner from previous wave female (d9=2): She][married but separated: This] **is listed here already. First, I would like to ask if you also had other relationships after** [date of interview previous wave (d5,d6)].

Int.: Date of birth can be changed only for partners from the previous wave. For new partners, no date of birth can be entered.

If respondent does not indicate month and year: „Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year."
If the anchor can only remember the season, please enter the following numbers in the field „month":

21 beginning of year / winter
24 spring / Easter
27 middle of the year / summer
30 fall
32 End of the year

Name partner	Sex	Date of birth	
[Name partner (d8) previous wave] ..	Male ❒ Female ❒	Day _ _ Month _ _ Year _ _ _ _	Delete
[Name spouse (d506) previous wave]	Male ❒ Female ❒	Day _ _ Month _ _ Year _ _ _ _	Delete

Navigation: „Go back": proceed with P1, „Data complete, continue": at first instance, continue with P4, otherwise continue with P5, if no response was made in P3, continue with P2; „Delete": proceed with Pop-Up 5 or Pop-Up 6

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave or in the time between the previous and current waves or who were married in the previous wave (d7=1 | P2="Yes" | d507=1)

Note: At this question a table with several rows appears in which up to five partners (name and sex of partner) the respondent was/is with between the previous and current waves can be entered. If a partner had been named in the previous wave, this person's name (d8), sex (d9), and date of birth (d397, d398, d317) are shown in the first row. If the sex is not indicated (d9≠1,2), no sex will be shown. If no date of birth was indicated (d397, d398, d317=0), „0" is shown.

Pop-Up 1: Respondents who indicated an invalid date of birth in P3 for the partner from the previous wave: „Please enter a valid value for the day [if month invalid: „month"; if year invalid: „year"] of birth ." (OK)

Pop-Up 2: Respondents who changed name, sex, or date of birth of a partner from the previous wave in P3: „You made changes in the data on your partner from the last survey. Is this really the partner from the last survey"? (Yes/No) -> „Yes" +"Continue": proceed with P3 and changes will be saved; „No" + „Continue": proceed with P3, no changes

Pop-Up 3: Respondents who failed to enter a name for a partner in P3: „Please enter a name for partner number [partner number].“ (OK)

Pop-Up 4: Respondents who failed to enter a sex for a partner in P3: „Please enter the sex of [name of current partner].“(OK)

Pop-Up 5: Respondents who delete a new entered partner in P3: „Do you really want to delete [name of current partner]?“ (Yes/No) –> „Yes“: proceed with P3 and partner will be deleted; „No“: proceed with P3 (no changes)

INFOBOX
More pop-ups for screen P3 are shown below

EHC 4

Pop-up 6 for P3

Did you really have no relationship with [name of partner (d8)] **since** [date of interview previous wave (d5,d6)]?
[If spouse from previous wave, to whom no relationship existed in previous wave, is to be deleted: Have you really not been married to [Name spouse (d506)] since [date of interview previous wave (d5,d6)]**?**

Int.: If the name of the partner is merely misspelled, click on the name and correct it.

No, no relationship [if spouse without relationship: no marriage] ..... ❐
Yes, in a relationship [if spouse without relationship: there was a marriage] ❐

Navigation: „No, no relationship/marriage“ + „Continue“: proceed with pop-up 7 for screen P3; „Yes, in a relationship/marriage“ + „Continue“: proceed with P3

Respondents who clicked on „delete“ for the partner from the previous wave in P3

EHC 5

Pop-up 7 for P3

Output:
hps2, hp0, ehc31, ehc31o, ehc32, ehc32o

Why are you deleting [name of partner (from P3)]**?**

Respondent NEVER HAD A RELATIONSHIP with [name of partner], including during the time before [date of interview from previous wave (d5,d6)] ..... ❐
Respondent did have A RELATIONSHIP with [married, but no relationship: was married to] [name of partner] BUT ONLY BEFORE [date of interview in previous wave (d5,d6)] ..... ❐
Other reason:_____ ..... ❐

Navigation: Reason indicated + „[name of partner] deleted“: continue with P3 and partner is deleted; „CANCEL deletion of [name of partner]“: continue with P3 (no changes)

Respondents who want to delete a partner from P3 from the previous wave and who indicated having no relationship with that person at pop-up 6 for P3

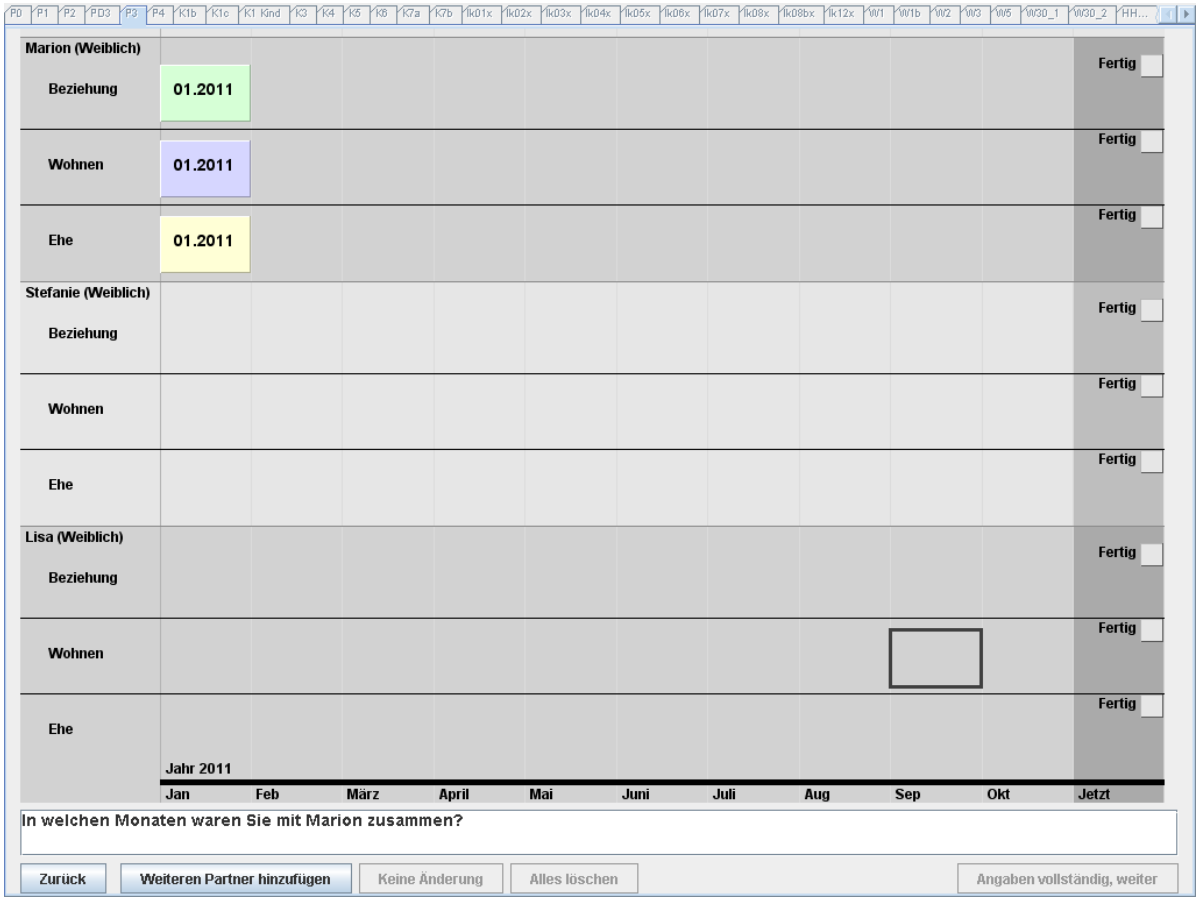
EHC 6 P4	**We would now like to know in which months you and your partner were having a relationship, if and when you were living together, or were married. You can see here a calendar with one column for each month between the last interview** [First-time respondents (d0=2): EHC time period] **and today. Also, your current partnership status is entered in the column labelled "now".** **For each partner there are three lines, one for having a relationship, one for living together, and one for marriage or civil union.** **We will proceed as follows: You will look at the screen and tell me what has happened since the last interview** [first-time respondents (d0=2): EHC time period], **and I will enter the data. After we are finished, you can check if the information I have entered is correct.** *Navigation: „Go back"": proceed with P3; „Continue": proceed with P5*

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave or in the time between the previous and current wave, or who were married in the previous wave (d7=1 | P2="Yes" | d507=1)

Note: The screen P4 (pd3) is shown only once during the EHC procedure. It is not possible to return to this screen a second time.

EHC 7	
P5	**In which months were you together with** [name of partner X (from P3)]**?**
	In which months did you and [name of partner X] **live together?**
	In which months were you and [name of partner X] **married** [same-sex partner (from P3): in a civil union]**?**

Figure: Example of a partner calendar in the EHC



Navigation: „Go back“: proceed with P3; „Add another partner“: proceed with P3; „No change“: Preloads are accepted for the entire timespan. This option is available only if a partner has been named in the previous wave (d7=1); „Delete all“: proceed with Pop-Up 15; „Data complete, continue“: if children had been indicated in the previous wave, proceed with K1, else proceed with K8

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave or in the time between the previous and current waves or who were married in the previous wave (d7=1 | P2=“Yes“ | d505=4)

Note: For partners from the previous wave, preload information (d7, d8, d9, d11, d12, d506, d507, d508, d509) will be shown in the first column. Name and sex of the partners will be taken from P3.
The „Data complete, continue“ button is activated only if the „finished“ box to the right of every line is checked.

Pop-Up 8: Respondents who indicated being with more than one partner for the same month [overlap in dwelling „living together"; overlap in marriage/civil union „marriage/civil union"]: „There is an overlap (red bar) in the month(s) of [list of month names in which the overlap occurs] for [name of partner X] „relation" [for living together: „living together"; for marriage/civil union: „marriage/civil union"] and [name of partner Y] „relation" [for living together: „living together"; for marriage/civil union: „marriage/civil union"]. „Do you want to correct this?" (Yes/No) –> proceed with P5

Pop-Up 9: Respondents who for a partner in one month indicated living together with him/her but did not indicate having a relationship with that partner: „Living together without having a relationship with [name of partner X]?" (Yes/No) –> proceed with P5

Pop-Up 10: Respondents who indicated being married to a partner in one month but did not indicate having a relationship with that partner in that month: „You indicated that you married [name of partner X] in [month and year of marriage], but that you were not in a relationship with him [partner female: her]. Is that correct?" (Yes/No) –> proceed with P5

Pop-Up 11: Respondents who indicated an interrupted marriage for a partner: „Divorce and remarriage to [name of partner X]?" (Yes/No) –> proceed with P5

Pop-Up 12: Respondents who indicated for „now" but not for the month of the interview that they are living together [if missing indication for relationship: having a relationship; if missing indication for marriage/civil union: married/in civil union] with a partner: „You indicated that you and [name of partner X] are currently living together [for relationship: living together; for marriage/civil union: married/in civil union], but you did not indicate that for this month. Please review and correct your answer." (OK)

Pop-Up 13: Respondents who were living together with a partner in the month of the interview but not „now", [if missing indication for relationship: having a relationship; if missing indication for marriage/civil union: are married/in civil union]: „You indicated that in the month [month of interview] you and [name of partner X] were living together [for relationship: living together; for marriage/civil union: married/in civil union], but you did not indicate that for „now". Is it the case that you ended cohabitation [for relationship: the relationship; for marriage/civil union: the marriage/civil union] this month?" (Yes/No) –> proceed with P5

Pop-Up 14: Respondents who want to delete a preload: „Do you really want to delete this entry?" (Yes/No)–> „Yes": proceed with P5 and entries will be deleted; „No": proceed with P5 (no change)

Pop-Up 15: Respondents who want to completely delete their answers: „Do you really want to delete everything?" (Yes/No) –> „Yes": continue with P5 and the entries made in the calendar and the preloads are deleted; „No": continue with P5 (no changes)

Pop-Up 16: Respondents who mentioned having (had) a relationship with a partner but did not mention any months in which that was the case: „You mentioned that you were together with [name of partner X], but you did not mention in which months that was the case. Have you had a relationship with [name of partner X]?" (Yes/No) –> „Yes": proceed with P5 (no changes); „No": proceed with P5 and partner will be deleted

INFOBOX
More pop-ups for screen P5 are shown below

EHC 8	**How did the relationship with** [name of partner X (from P3)] **end?**
Pop-up 17 for P5	Divorce/Separation ..... ❒ Trough passing away of partner ..... ❒ *Don't know* ..... ❒ *No answer* ..... ❒

Navigation: „Continue": proceed with P5

Respondents who indicated a relationship with a partner that ended before „now" and who were not married to this partner afterward

EHC 9	**How did you and** [name of partner X (from P3)] **marry** [Homosexual respondents (hhomo=1): How did you formally partner with [name partner X]]**?**
Pop-up 18 for P5	Only a civil ceremony ..... ❒ A civil and a religious cremony ..... ❒ Only a religious ceremony ..... ❒ *Don't know* ..... ❒ *No answer* ..... ❒

Navigation: „Continue": proceed with P5

Respondents who indicate a new marriage with a partner

EHC 10	**How did the marriage/civil union with** [name of partner X (from P3)] **end?**
Pop-up 19 for P5 **Output:** ehc6px for x=1,...,5	Divorce/Dissolution of a civil union ..... ❒ Through passing away of partner ..... ❒ *Don't know* ..... ❒ *No answer* ..... ❒

Navigation: „Continue": proceed with P5

Respondents who indicated a marriage with a partner that ended before „now" and the relationship with that partner does not continue

EHC 11 P6	**You indicated that you are together with more than one partner at the present time. Later, I will ask you for more details about one of your partners. Which partner should I ask you about?**

[Name and sex partner X]

[Name and sex partner Y]

Navigation: „Go back“: proceed with P5; „Continue“: if children had been indicated in the previous wave (d13=1), proceed with K1, else proceed with K8

Respondents who had no partner in the previous wave (d7≠1) and indicated for „now“ that they are with more than one partner.

Note: Respondents are shown a list of all partners they indicated being with at the present time. A maximum of five partners are shown.

Children

EHC 12 K1 **Output:** ehc7kxn, ehc7kxg, ehc8kxd, ehc8kxm, ehc8kxy, ehc9kx, ehc10kx for x=1,...,15	**On the screen you can see an overview of the children you told us about in the last interview.** **Let's go through this information now. Tell me if it is still correct.** **I can also input information about new children into the overview.** *Int.: Read information out loud, then: Please go through the list child for child, clicking on each child's name to review the information separately for each.*

Children now:	
Biological children:	Add biological child
[name, date of birth, and location of all biological children, if mentioned in the previous wave] *Eg.: Julia, born 19/05/2005, lives exclusively with you*	
Adoptive children:	Add adoptive child
[name, Date of birth, and location of all adoptive children, if mentioned in the previous wave]	
Step children:	Add stepchild
[name, Date of birth, and location of all stepchildren, if mentioned in the previous wave]	
Foster children:	Add foster child
[name, Date of birth, and location of all foster children, if mentioned in the previous wave]	

Navigation: „Go back“: proceed with P1; „Continue“: proceed with Pop-Up 20, then „Continue“: proceed with K2; „Add child“: proceed with K3

Respondents who indicated having at least one child in the previous wave (d13=1)

Note: For children who have already been mentioned by the respondent in the previous wave, text blocks with their name, birth date, and residences will be displayed in the table (d13, d14-d28, d44-d58, d59-d73, d74-d88, d89-d103, d104-d118, d327-d341). If the date of birth (d59-d103) or the place of residence (d119-d133) have not been indicated, the corresponding text blocks will not be displayed.
Clicking on a child leads to K3 with the data for the corresponding child.

Pop-Up 20: Respondents who did not click on every (or any) child in order to get to K3 and clicked on „Continue“: „Please return to the display and check the information for [name of all children/name of child from the previous wave not clicked on in K1 (d14-d28)].“ (OK)

EHC 13

K2

Have any more children joined your household since [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]**? Please don't leave out any children who may have been living with you only temporarily.**

Yes ..... ❐
No ..... ❐

Don't know ..... ❐
No answer ..... ❐

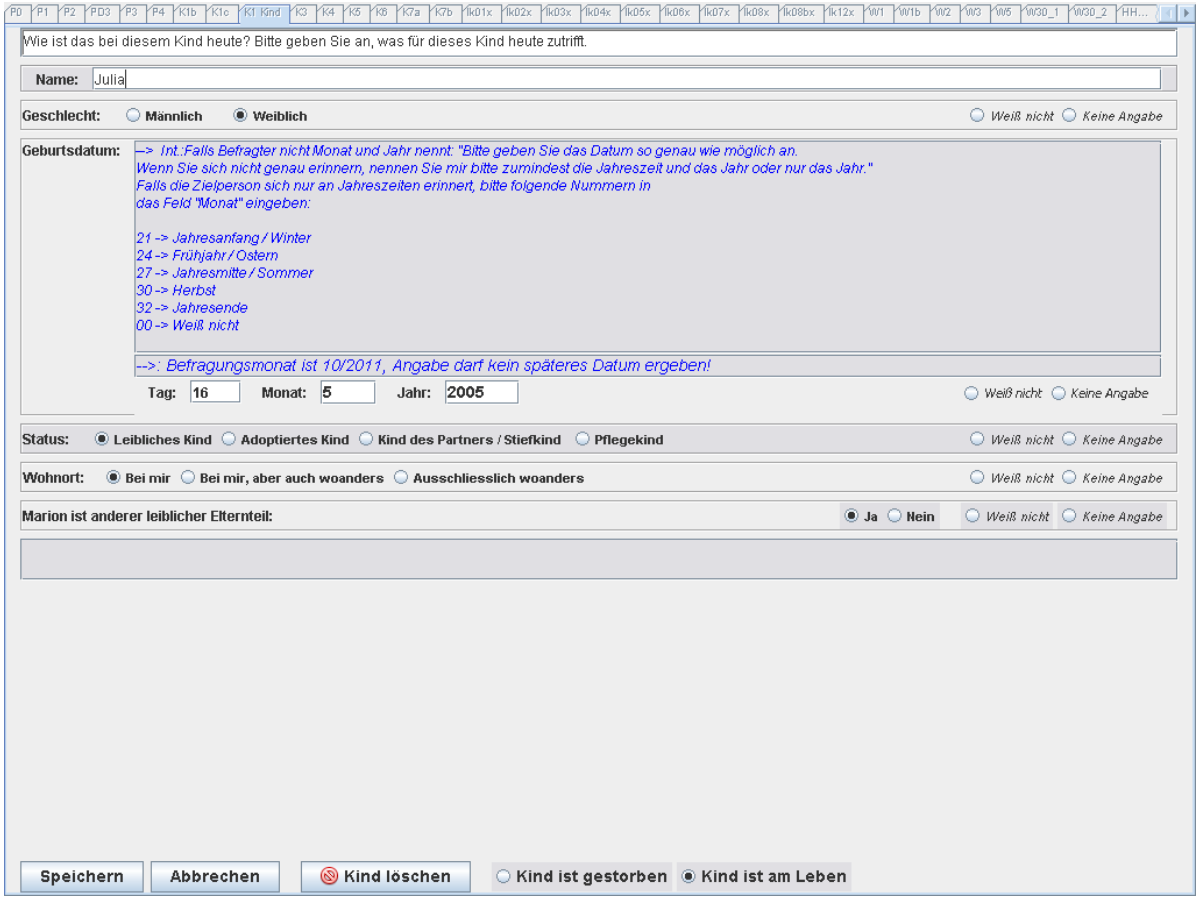
Navigation: „Go back“: return to K1; „Continue“: if „Yes“, proceed with K1, else proceed with H1

Respondents who have indicated children in the previous wave and who did not add a new child in K1 (d13=1 & K1 no new children).

EHC 14
K3
Output: ehc7kxn, ehc7kxg, ehc8kxd, ehc8kxm, ehc8kxy, ehc9kx, ehc10kx, ehc11kx for x=1,...,15

What is this child's situation? Please indicate that which applies to this child today.

Figure: Example of a children's data display in the EHC



Navigation: „Save": entries are saved; if „child deceased" indicated, proceed with K4; else proceed with K1; „Cancel": entries are not saved, proceed with K1; „Delete": proceed with Pop-Up 21

Respondents who clicked on a child from the previous wave in K1

Note: On this screen all previously known information is displayed (d13, d14-d28, d29-d43, d44-d58, d59-d73, d74-d88, d89-d103, d104-d118, d327-d341) and can be changed if necessary. If, however, „Add child" was clicked on the K1 screen, all information for the child must be entered for the first time on this screen. For newly added children, the question of the identity of the other parent is not posed in this input mask. This information is requested separately for each newly added child in K5.

Pop-Up 21: Respondents who indicated they wish to delete a child: „If you only want to change the name of the child or change other information regarding the child, please do not delete the child. Just change the information in the relevant box.
Do you really want to delete the child?“ (Yes/No) –> „Yes“: all information on this child is deleted, proceed with pop-up; „No“: proceed with K3

EHC 14 Pop-up 1 for K3 **Output:** ehc34kx ehc34kxo for x=1,...,15	**Why are you deleting** [name of child (for K3)]**?** Biological child of ex-partner: no contact after separation ..... ❒ Preload incorrect ..... ❒ Another reason, namely:_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ ..... ❒ *Navigation: Reason indicated + „[name of child] deleted“: continue with K3 and child is deleted; „CANCEL deletion of [name of child]“: continue with P3 (no changes)*

Respondents who want to delete a child from K3 from the previous wave

---

Pop-Up 22: Respondents who indicated they had their child before their 12th birthday. „This child was born before you turned 12. Do you want to correct that entry?“ (Yes/No) –> „Yes“: proceed with K3; „No“: proceed with K2

In the following table the answer categories for the children's input mask K3 are shown in detail.

Question	Answer Category			
Sex:	Male	❐	*Don't know*	❐
	Female	❐	*No answer*	❐
(For interviewer instructions and season key for date of birth, see K4)				
Date of birth:	Day:	_ _	*Don't know*	❐
	Month:	_ _	*No answer*	❐
	Year:	_ _ _ _		
Status:	Biological child	❐	*Don't know*	❐
	Adoptive child	❐	*No answer*	❐
	Partner's child/Stepchild	❐		
	Foster child	❐		
Residence:	With me	❐	*Don't know*	❐
	With me but also somewhere else	❐	*No answer*	❐
	Exclusively somewhere else	❐		
[If residence is „With me" or „With me but also somewhere else":] **With whom else does** [name child X] **live currently?**				
	Alone, in a shared dwelling,		*Don't know*	❐
	Together with partner	❐	*No answer*	❐
	With the other parent	❐		
	With relatives or a foster family	❐		
	In a children's home, an institution or assisted living	❐		
	Others	❐		
[If residence is „With me but also somewhere else" or „Exclusively somewhere else" and then] „With the other parent" was entered:] **Does** [child's name] **live mostly with you, mostly with other parent or almost equally often with both parents?**				
	Mostly with me	❐	*Don't know*	❐
	More or less equally often with		*No answer*	❐
	Both parents	❐		
	Mostly with the other parent	❐		
	Other arrangements	❐		
[Respondents with partner:] [name of partner (from P3)] **is the other biological parent:**				
	Yes	❐	*Don't know*	❐
	No	❐	*No answer*	❐
[All respondents:]				
	Child is deceased	❐		
	Child is alive	❐		

EHC 16

K4

Output: ehc11kxm, ehc11kxy for x=1,...,15

When did [child's name (from K3)] **pass away?**

Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: „Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year."
If the anchor can only remember the season, please enter the following numbers in the field "month":

21 beginning of the year / winter
24 spring / Easter
27 middle of the year / summer
30 fall
32 end of the year

The interview month is [month and year of interview], a later date is not acceptable.

Day: __
Month: __
Year: ____

At birth ..... ❐

Don't know ..... ❐
No answer ..... ❐

Navigation: "Go back": return to K1; "Continue": proceed with K1

Respondents who indicated "child deceased" in K3

EHC 17

K5

Output: ehc12kx for x=1,...,15

Who is [child's name (from K3)]**'s biological mother** [if respondent is female (original_sex=2): biological father]**?**

[Name and sex of partner (from P3)]

Another person ..... ❐

Don't know ..... ❐
No answer ..... ❐

Navigation: "Go back": return to K1; "Continue": if "Another person" entered, proceed with K6, else proceed with K5 for the next biological child or with H1, if no other biological child(ren)

Respondents who identify newly added biological children in K1 (repeat for all biological children who were newly entered in K1).

Note: The designation of the relation of the other parent in the question text is always generated assuming the other parent is of the sex opposite to that of the respondent (based on original_sex).
Respondents see displayed at this question all names and sexes of their current and previous partners (x=1,...,5) if they indicated having had more than one partner in P3. If they indicated having had only one partner, only the name and sex is displayed; if no relationship was indicated in P2, then no name is displayed.

EHC 18	**What is this person's name?**
K6	Name:_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _
Output: ehc12kxo for x=1,...,15	*Don't know* ..... ❒ *No answer* ..... ❒

Navigation: "Go back": return to K5; "Continue": proceed with K7

Respondents who indicated "another person" in K5

EHC 19	**Did you and** [person's name from K6] **have a relationship?**
K7	Yes ..... ❒ No ..... ❒
Output: ehc13kx for x=1,...,15	*Don't know* ..... ❒ *No answer* ..... ❒

Navigation: "Go back": return to K6; "Continue": proceed with K5 for the next biological child or with H1, if no other biological child(ren)

Respondents who indicated "another person" in K5

EHC 20	**Do you have any children?** **We mean all biological children, whether they still live with you or not. Also adopted children, children of a partner, or foster children are recorded here, if they currently live with you or have ever lived with you.**
K8	Yes ..... ❒ No ..... ❒ *Don't know* ..... ❒ *No answer* ..... ❒

Navigation: "Go back": return to P1; "Continue": if "Yes" mentioned, proceed with K9, else proceed with H1

Respondents who indicated no children in the previous wave or first-time respondents (d13≠1 | d0=2)

EHC 21 K9

How many children do you have?
We mean all biological children, whether they still live with you or not. Also adopted children, children of a partner, or foster children are recorded here, if they currently live with you or have ever lived with you.

__ children

Don't know ..... ❒
No answer ..... ❒

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K8; "Continue": if number of children mentioned, proceed with K10 for the first child, else proceed with H1

Respondents who answered „yes" to K8

EHC 22 K10 **Output:** ehc7kxn ehc7kxg for x=1,...,15

Please tell me the name of your first child [if more than one child, iteration number: of your Xth child].

Int.: Enter sex yourself; if not sure, ask the respondent

Name:_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Don't know ..... ❒
No answer ..... ❒

Sex:
Male ..... ❒
Female ..... ❒

Don't know ..... ❒
No answer ..... ❒

No further child

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K9; "Continue": proceed with K11; "No further child": proceed with Pop-Up 23

Respondents who mentioned at least one child in K9

Pop-Up 23: Respondents who indicate "No further child": "You indicated that you have [number of children (from K9)] children. Do you want to change this information? (Yes/No) –> "Yes": proceed with K9; "No": proceed with K10 for next biological child

EHC 23

K11

Output: ehc9kx for x=1,...,15

Is [child's name (from K10)] **your biological, adoptive, foster, or your partner's child (stepchild)?**

Int.: Show list 3!

Biological child ..... ❐
Adoptive child ..... ❐
Partner's child / step child ..... ❐
Foster child ..... ❐
Don't know ..... ❐
No answer ..... ❐

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K10; "'Continue": if "biological child" , proceed with K12, else proceed with K15

Respondents who in K9 mentioned having at least one child

EHC 24

K12

Output: ehc12kx for x=1,...,15

Who is [child's name (from K10)]**'s biological mother** [if other parent male (from P3): biological father]**?**

[Name and sex of partner (from P3)]

Another person ..... ❐

Don't know ..... ❐
No answer ..... ❐

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K11; "'Continue": if "Another person", proceed with K13, else proceed with K15

Respondents who entered "biological child" in K11

Note: The designation of the relation of the other parent in the question text is always generated assuming the other parent is of the sex opposite to that of the respondent (based on sex).
Respondents see all names and sexes of their current and previous partners displayed at this question if they indicated having had more than one partner in P3. If they indicated having had only one partner, only the name and sex is displayed; if no relationship was indicated in P2, then no name is displayed.

EHC 25

K13

Output: ehc12kxo for x=1,...,15

What is this person's name?

Name:_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Don't know ..... ❐
No answer ..... ❐

Navigation: "Go back": return to K12; "Continue": proceed with K14

Respondents who chose "another person" in K12

EHC 26	**Did you have a close relationship with** [name person from K13]**?**
K14	Yes ..... ❐
Output: ehc13kx for x=1,...,15	No ..... ❐
	Don't know ..... ❐
	No answer ..... ❐

Navigation: "Go back": return to K13; "Continue": proceed with K15

Respondents who chose "another person" in K12

EHC 27	**When was** [name child X (from K10)] **born?**
K15	*Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: "Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year."*
Output: ehc8kxd, ehc8kxm, ehc8kxy for x=1,...,15	*If the anchor can only remember the season, please enter the following numbers in the field "month":*

21 beginning of the year / winter
24 spring / Easter
27 middle of the year / summer
30 fall
32 end of the year

The month of interview is [month and year of interview], a later date is not acceptable!

Day: __
Month: __
Year: ____

Don't know ..... ❐
No answer ..... ❐

Navigation: '"Go back": if in K12 "another person" mentioned, proceed with K14, else if in K11 "biological child" named, proceed with K12, else proceed with K10; "Continue": proceed with K16

Respondents who mentioned at least one child in K9

Pop-Up 24: Respondents who indicated they had their child before their 12th birthday. "This child was born before you turned 12. Do you want to correct that entry?" (Yes/No) –> "Yes": proceed with K15; "No": proceed with K16

EHC 28	**Does** [name child X (from K10)] **currently live with you?**
K16	*Int.: Show list 4!*
Output: ehc10kx for x=1,...,15	Yes, exclusively with me ..... ❒ Yes, but also somewhere else ..... ❒ No, exclusively somewhere else ..... ❒ Child deceased ..... ❒ *Don't know* ..... ❒ *No answer* ..... ❒

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K15; "Continue": if "Yes, with me"/"Don't know"/"No answer" mentioned, proceed with K10 for the next child or proceed with H1, if "Child deceased" mentioned, proceed with K19, else proceed with K17

Respondents who mentioned at least one child in K9

EHC 29	**With whom does** [name child X (from K10)] **also currently live?**
K17	*Int.: Show list 5!*
Output: ehc10kx for x=1,...,15	Alone, in a shared dwelling, together with partner ..... ❒ With the other parent ..... ❒ With relatives or with a foster family ..... ❒ In a children's home, an institution, or assisted living ..... ❒ Other ..... ❒ *Don't know* ..... ❒ *No answer* ..... ❒

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K16; "Continue": if "with the other parent" mentioned, proceed with K18, proceed with K10 for the next child or proceed with H1

Respondents who answered "Yes, but also somewhere else" or "No, exclusively somewhere else" in K16

EHC 30

K18

Output: ehc10kx for x=1,...,15

Does [name child X (from K10)] **live most of the time with you, most of the time with the other parent, or more or less equally often with both parents?**

Mostly with me ..... ❒
More or less equally often with both parents ..... ❒
Mostly with the other parent ..... ❒
Other ..... ❒

Don't know ..... ❒
No answer ..... ❒

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K17; "Continue": proceed with K10 with the next child or proceed with H1

Respondents who answered "Yes, but also somewhere else" and in K17 "With the other parent" in K16

EHC 31

K19

Output: ehc11kxm, ehc11kxy for x=1,...,15

When did [name child X (from K10)] **pass away?**

Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: "Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year."
If the anchor can only remember the season, please enter the following numbers in the field "month":

21 beginning of the year / winter
24 spring / Easter
27 middle of the year / summer
30 fall
32 end of the year

The month of interview is [month and year of interview], a later date is not acceptable!

Day: __
Month: __
Year: ____

At birth ..... ❒

Don't know ..... ❒
No answer ..... ❒

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K16; "Continue": proceed with H1

Respondents who answered "Child deceased" in K16

Place(s) of residence

EHC 32
H1
Output: ehc27pxi1, ehc27pxi2, ehc27pxi2o for x=1,...,5

Let's turn now to your main place of residence [Not for first-time respondents (d0≠2): The place of residence you named in the last interview is already displayed.] **Please tell me the locations of all additional rooms, apartments, or houses where you have lived at some point after** [date of interview previous wave (d5,d6); first-time respondents (d0=2): EHC time period] **as your main residence. By that we mean the places where you regularly spend (or spent) nights and that you consider (or considered) to be your main residence. Please tell me the name of the city and the state for each residence!**

Int.: [Not first-time respondents (d0≠2):] Read the entries out loud, then: "Is this still correct?"
For a change of place of residence, click "Add place of residence"!
To correct a place of residence already entered, click on that place of residence!
Please enter only places of residence where respondent lived after the last interview. If the respondent moved but stayed in the same city, do not enter a new place of residence.

[First-time respondents (d0=2):] If the respondent moved within the same place, enter this place only once.

Please indicate if possible for each month only one place of residence, namely the main residence. Whether the person has or had other residences at the same time, will be asked at a later date.

[Residence (d134-d143), Federal State (d154-d163) and Country (d164-d173) for residence 1-10, if mentioned in the previous wave]

Add a residence

Navigation: "Add place of residence": proceed with H2; "Go back": if children were indicated in the previous wave (d13=1), proceed with K1, else proceed with K8; "No change"/"Continue": proceed with H3

Note: When this is accessed for the first time, all places of residence from the previous wave are displayed. Additionally, all places of residence indicated later are displayed. A maximum of 10 places of residence can be entered.
Clicking on the displayed places of residence leads to H2. Clicking on "No change" leads to H3, whereby the calendar is automatically filled for all displayed months. This only applies to first-time respondents (d0=2). First-time respondents see no places of residence on the screen. Clicking on "Add place of residence" makes the places of residence that the respondent indicated having lived in during the EHC time period up to the date of interview load and appear on the H1 screen.

EHC 33
H2
Output: ehc27pxi1, ehc27pxi2, ehc27pxi2o for x=1,...,5

Please provide the following information for this place of residence.

City: _____

Federal State:

- Berlin (West) ❒
- Schleswig-Holstein ❒
- Hamburg ❒
- Niedersachsen (Lower Saxony) ❒
- Bremen ❒
- Nordrhein-Westfalen (North Rhine-Westfalia) ❒
- Hessen (Hesse) ❒
- Rheinland-Pfalz (Rhineland-Palatinate) ❒
- Baden-Württemberg ❒
- Bayern (Bavaria) ❒
- Berlin (East) ❒
- Brandenburg ❒
- Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (Mecklenburg- Western Pomerania) ❒
- Sachsen (Saxony) ❒
- Sachsen-Anhalt (Saxony Anhalt) ❒
- Thüringen (Thuringia) ❒
- Saarland ❒
- Country (please indicate) ❒

- *Don't know* ❒
- *No answer* ❒

Navigation: "Save:" entries are saved and proceed with H1; "Cancel": entries are not saved and proceed with H1; "Delete": if place of residence mentioned in previous wave, proceed with Pop-Up 25, else place of residence is deleted and proceed with H1

Respondents who click on a displayed place of residence or "Add place of residence" in H1

Note: If the category "Country (please indicate)" is chosen, a row will be displayed under "No answer" in which the country can be entered.

INFOBOX
More Pop-Ups for screen H2 are shown below

EHC 34 Pop-Up 25 for H2

Did you really not reside in [place of residence, previous wave (d134-d143)] **at any time since** [date of interview previous wave (d5,d6)] **?**

Int.: If the place of residence is only typed incorrectly, please correct this.

No, never lived there ..... ❐

Yes, did live/have been living there ..... ❐

Navigation: "No, never lived there" + "Continue": continue with H1 and the place of residence is deleted; "Yes, did live/ have been living there" + "Continue": continue with H2

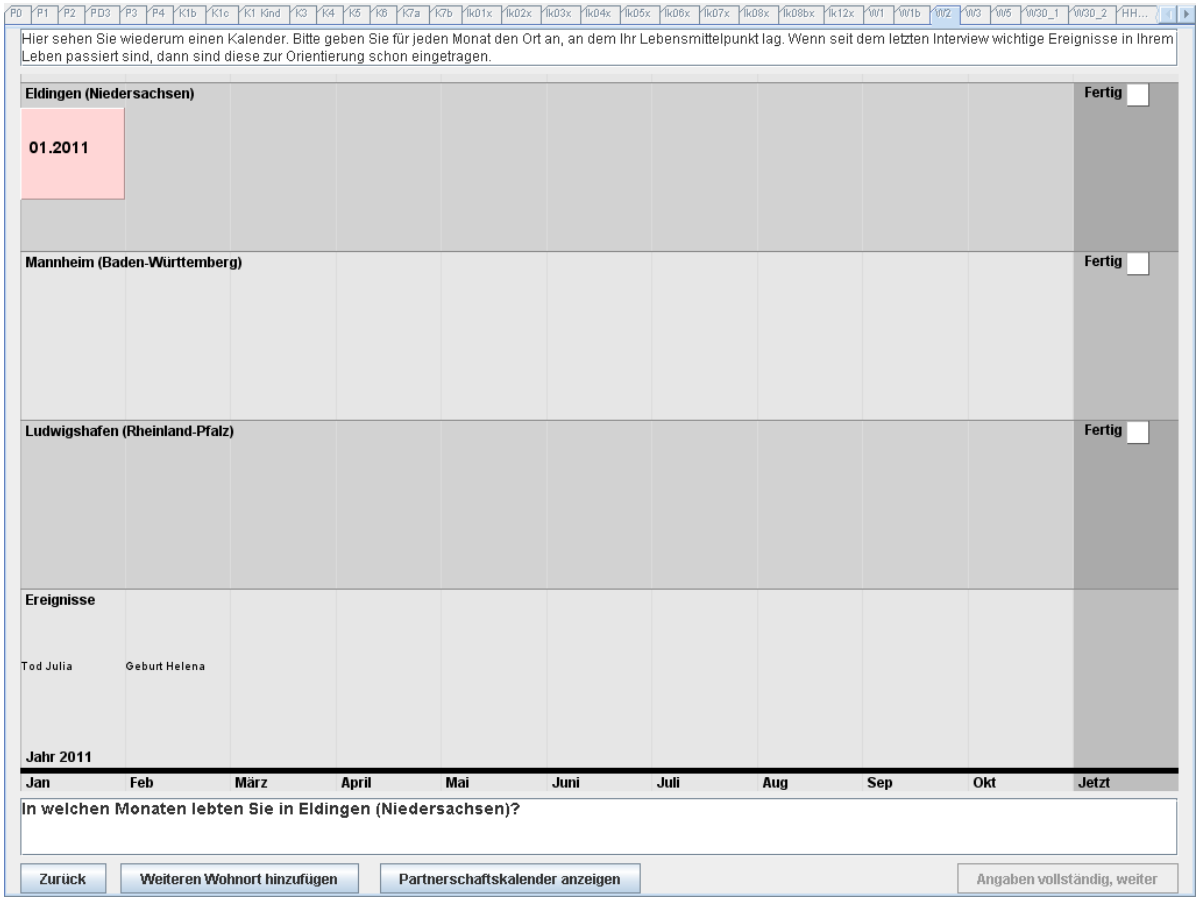
Respondents who want to delete a place of residence from the previous wave

EHC 35
H3
Output: ehc28pxm1-32, ehc28px for x=1,...,5

You see here a [respondents with partner: another] **calendar. Please enter for each month the city or town of main residence. If important events occurred in your life since the last interview** [first-time respondents (d0=2): EHC time period]**, they are already entered as points of reference.**

In which month did you live in [sequential list of all places of residence indicated in H1]**?**

Figure: Example of a residence calendar in the EHC



Navigation: "Go back": proceed with H1; "Add place of residence": proceed with H2; "Show partnership calendar": entries from P5 are displayed on a new screen; "Data complete, continue": proceed with H4, if respondent has been continuously living in the location from the previous wave; otherwise proceed with H5

Note: In the row "Events" important events are shown, i.e. beginnings and endings of all relationships, cohabitation periods, and marriages. If for any month no place of residence is indicated, a "gap" bar appears.
When a "gap" bar appears for the first time, an additional row with "Don't know/No answer" appears at the bottom of the calendar and can be used if needed.
The "Data complete, continue" button is activated only if the "Finished" box to the right of every line is checked.

Pop-Up 26: Respondents who want to delete a preload: "Do you really want to delete this entry?" (Yes/No) –> "Yes": proceed with H3 and entries are deleted; "No": proceed with H3 (No change)

Pop-Up 27: Respondents who did not indicate a single month in which they had lived in a given place of residence: "You mentioned that you live or were living in [place (from H1)]. You did not indicate the month(s) you lived there. Was this your main residence at any time after [date of interview previous wave (d5,d6); First-time respondents (d0=2): EHC time period] ?" (Yes/No) –> "Yes": proceed with H3; "No": proceed with H3 and the place of residence is deleted

Pop-Up 28: Respondents who for one month did not indicate a place of residence: "Please correct your entries. Gaps are marked as red bars." (OK)

Pop-Up 29: Respondents who indicated both a place of residence and "don't know/no answer" for at least 2 months: "There is an overlap (red bar) in the months [list of month names in which there is an overlap] for [place] and "Don't know/no answer." Do you want to correct this entry?" (Yes/No)

Pop-Up 30: Respondents who indicated either one place of residence and a "don't know/no answer" or more than one place of residence for at least one month: "You indicated more than one place of residence for the month/s of [list of all month names applicable]. Please enter only one place of main residence." (OK)

Pop-Up 31: Respondents who "now" live in a place of residence but not in the month of the interview: "You indicated that you now live in [place (from H1)]. But you did not indicate that for this month. Please think again about when you moved to this place of residence and correct your answer." (OK)

Pop-Up 32: Respondents who live in a place of residence in the month of the interview but not "now": "You indicated that in the month of [month of interview] you still lived in [place (from H1)]. Is it correct that you moved in that month" (Yes/No) –> proceed with H3

EHC 36

H4

Output:
ehc29

In your place of residence [city and federal state (from H1)], **do you still live in the same dwelling as on** [date of interview previous wave (d5,d6); first-time respondents (d0=2): EHC time period]**?**

Yes ..... ❒
No ..... ❒

Don't know ..... ❒
No answer ..... ❒

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with H3; "Continue": proceed with H5, if respondent does not live in the same residence; otherwise proceed with H6

Respondents who indicated for one place of residence from the previous wave that they had been continuously living there

---

Household grid

EHC 37

H5

Output:
ehc21

In which type of household are you currently living [location (from H1)]**?**

Int.: Show list 6!
Other type of household is, for example, household of parents-in-law or of grandparents!

- Own household ❒
- Parental household (father/mother/step-/foster parents) ❒
- Shared dwelling with roommates/housemates ❒
- Dormitory, student dormitory, boarding school or similar ❒
- Other type of household ❒

- *Don't know* ❒
- *No answer* ❒

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with H1; "Continue": proceed with H6

Respondents who have a different place of residence than in the previous wave or moved within the same city or town, or first-time respondents

EHC 38

H6

Output:
ehc30

Do you have a second residence in addition to the residence described in [place and federal state (from H1)]**?**

- Yes ❒
- No ❒

- *Don't know* ❒
- *No answer* ❒

Navigation: "Go back ": proceed with H1; "Continue": proceed with H7

EHC 39

H7

Output: ehc22pxn, ehc23px, ehc24pxm, ehc24pxy, ehc25px, ehc33px for x=1,...,20, ehc26, ehc10kxh1 for x=1,...,15

Please tell me if the persons listed here live with you in [place of residence (main residence) (from H1)]. **If others live with you in** [place of residence (main residence)], **please name them.**

[If the list is empty: Do you live in [place of residence (main residence)] together with any others? If yes, please name them.]

Int.: Show list 6a!
If "DON'T KNOW/NO ANSWER" for date of birth, please enter "0" for month and year.
Name and dates of birth of persons in the list can be changed in the table. Please change information for partners and children in the Partner/Children section.
If the respondent HAS MORE THAN ONE PLACE OF RESIDENCE, only those persons living together with the respondent in the main household should be named – even if both residences are in the same city or town.

Name	Relationship	Sex	Month of Birth	Year of Birth	Yes, lives with me in [place of residence (main residence)]	No, does not live together with me (any more)	No answer	
d176-d195	d196-d215	d558-d577	d518-d537	d538-d557	❐	❐	❐	Delete
					❐	❐	❐	Delete
					❐	❐	❐	Delete
					❐	❐	❐	Delete
					❐	❐	❐	Delete

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with H6; "Back to residence calender": proceed with H1; "Back to partnership calender": proceed with P1; "Back to children module": proceed with K1; "Continue": proceed with A1

Note: If the respondent indicates in H6 having a second place of residence, the column "Lives with me elsewhere." appears in the table. The "Delete" button on the right of the respective row appears only when a co-resident had been/is entered in the table.

Pop-Up 33: Respondents who haven't entered a place of residence for a cohabiter: "Please enter a place of residence for [cohabiter's name (from H7)]." (OK)

Pop-Up 34: Respondents who entered a new cohabiter, but did not provide the type of relationship, their date of birth, and their place of residence: "Please enter your relationship to [cohabiter's name (from H7)]. Please enter [cohabiter's name]'s date of birth. Please enter [cohabiter's name]'s place of residence." (OK)

Pop-Up 35: Respondents who entered an invalid month of birth: "Please enter a valid value for month of birth." (OK)

Pop-Up 36: Respondents who entered an invalid year of birth (future): "Please enter a valid value for year of birth." (OK)

Pop-Up 37: Respondents who entered a new cohabiter, but did not provide a name, date of birth, or place of residence: "Please enter a name for person number [person's number]. Please enter your relationship to person number [person's number]. Please enter the date of birth of person number [person's number]." (OK)

Pop-Up 38: Respondents who want to delete someone from the list: "Are you sure that [name of co-resident (from H7)] is not living with you in [place of residence (main residence)] (anymore)?" (Yes/No) –> "Yes": continue with H7 and co-residence is deleted; "No": continue with H7 (no change)

Pop-Up 39: Respondents who wish to enter "No answer", "Lives with me elsewhere", "No, does not live together with me (anymore)" for a new co-resident: "This option should not be selected for new entered persons. You should only indicate persons who live with you at your main residence in [place and federal state (main residence)]. If this is not the case for the new entered persons, then please erase the entry altogether." (OK)

Pop-Up 40: Respondents who wish to enter for one of their children "No, does not live with me": "The option "No, does not live with me" cannot be selected for your child [name of child X (from K3)]. If you do not live with [name of child X], please correct your entry about the child's place of residence in the Children section. If you live together with your child at a different residence than your main residence in [place and federal state (main residence)], please correct your entry regarding your second place of residence." (Return to Children section/Return to Second Residence/OK) –> "Return to Children section": continue with K8; "Return to Second Residence": continue with H6; "OK": continue with H7

Pop-Up 41: Respondents who wish to enter for their partner "No, does not live with me": "The option "No, does not live with me" cannot be selected for your partner [name of partner (from P3)]. If you do not live with [name of partner], please correct your entry about the partner's place of residence in the Partner section. If you live together with your partner at a different residence than your main residence in [place and federal state (main residence)], please correct your entry regarding your second place of residence." (Return to Partner section/Return to Second Residence/OK) –> "Return to Partner section": continue with P4; "Return to Second Residence": continue with H6; "OK": continue with H7

Pop-Up 42: Respondents who did not indicate a sex for a cohabiter: "Please indicate [name cohabiter]'s sex." (OK)

Education and employment I

EHC 40	**Let's turn now to your occupation. What have you been doing since** [date of interview previous wave (d5,d6); first-time respondents (d0=2): EHC time period]**?**
A1	**You may indicate multiple employment activities. Please also include employment activities that you undertook for a short time only.**

Int.: Show list 7!

Education

General secondary school (first education)

Evening school, adult education

Vocational training

Vocational retraining/further education

University of cooperative education (also "Berufsakademie")

University of applied sciences, college, university (also doctorate)

Pre-vocational training

Technical/professional school (e.g., certified master craftsman)

Other education, namely: _____

Employment

Full-time employment

Self-employment

Part-time employment (also multiple part-time jobs)

Internship, traineeship, including unpaid work

Marginal part-time employment, mini-job, „Ein-Euro-Job" („one euro job" while receiving unemployment benefits)

Occasional or irregular employment

Other type of employment, namely: _____

Other

Parental leave or other leave of absence for childcare

Military service, alternative civilian service, voluntary social service year

Unemployed, seeking employment

Housewife / Househusband

Early retirement, retirement, occupational disability

Other type of unemployment

Not mentioned ..... ❒
Mentioned ..... ❒

Don't know ..... ❒
No answer ..... ❒

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with H7; "Continue": proceed with A2

Pop-Up 43: Respondents who in A1 entered "Other type of employment": "Other type of employment, namely: _____" (OK/Cancel) –> proceed with A1

Pop-Up 44: Respondents who in A1 entered "Other education": "Other education, namely: _____" (OK/Cancel) –> proceed with A1

Pop-Up 45: Female respondents who recently had a child: "You did not enter any maternity leave. Would you like to correct this?" (Yes/No) –> proceed with A1

EHC 41

A2

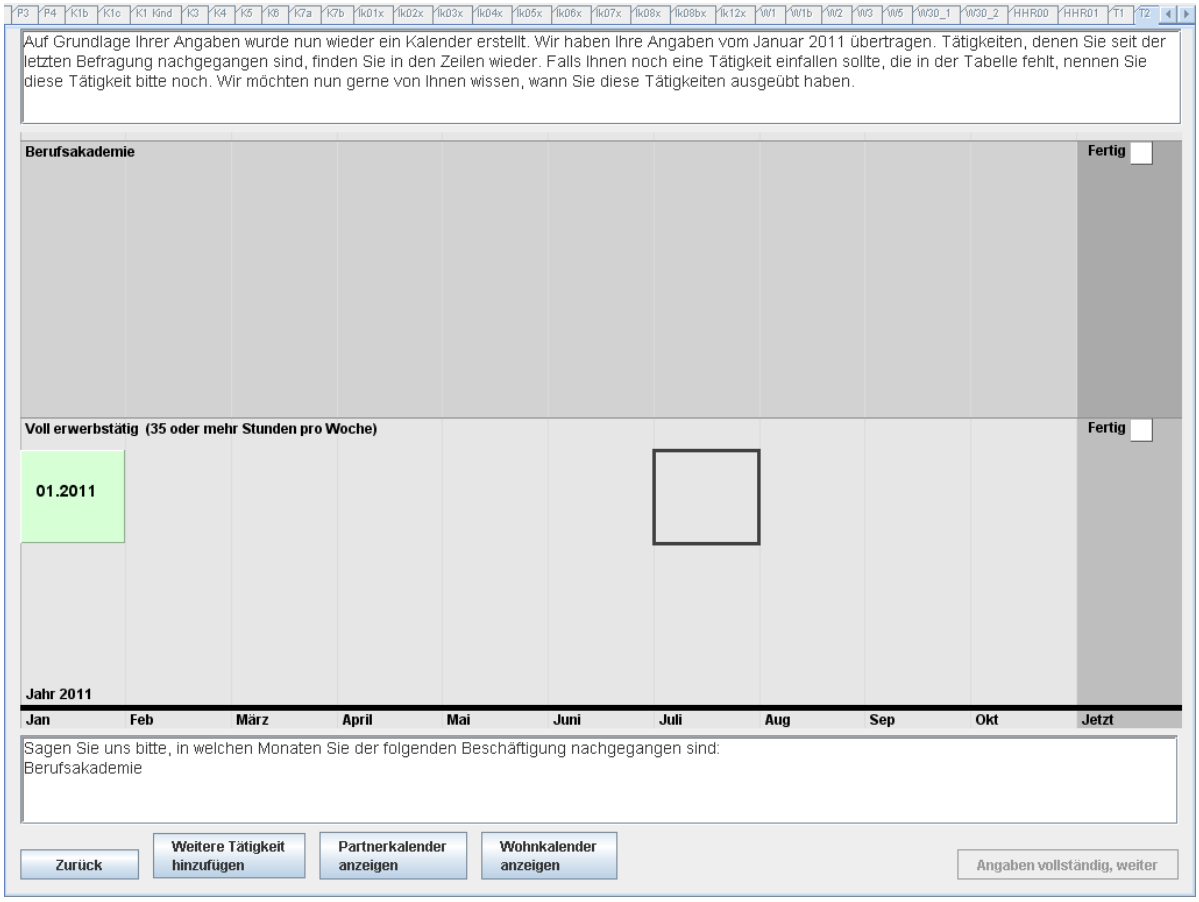
Output: ehc19ixm1-32, ehc19ix for x=1,...,23, ehc19ixm1-32o, ehc19ixo for x=9,16,22

[First-time respondents (d0=2): A calendar was just now generated on the basis of the information you provided. We would like to know when you were involved in each of these activities. In case you recall an activity that is not in the table, please add it.]

On the basis of your entries another calendar has been generated. We have transcribed your entries from [date of interview previous wave (d5,d6)]**. Your employment activities since the last interview appear in the lines below. If you remember an activity that is not listed in the table, please tell me. We would like to know when you were involved in these employment activities.**

[All respondents]: **Please tell me now in which months you were involved in the following employment activities:** [employment activity from A1].

Figure: Example of (education and employment) activity calendar in the EHC



Navigation: "Go back"/"Add another activity": proceed with A1; "Show partnership calendar": display P5 ; "Show residence calendar": display H3; "Entries complete, continue": [not for first-time respondents d0≠2] if there were no changes in the partnership or with your children, continue with Pop-Up 56 for A4 (note for entry checking); in case of changes in activities and if first-time respondent continue with A3, else continue with A4.

Note: The "Entry complete, continue" button is activated only if the "Finished" box to the right of every line is checked. When a "gap" bar appears for the first time, an additional row with "Don't know/Can't remember" appears at the bottom of the calendar and can be used if needed.

Pop-Up 46: Respondents who want to delete a preload: "Do you really want to delete this entry?" (Yes/No) –> "Yes": proceed with A2 and preload is deleted; "No": proceed with A2 (no changes)

Pop-Up 47: Respondents who did not enter any months in which they were undertaking an occupation: "You entered that since [date of interview previous wave (d5,d6); first-time respondents (d0=2): EHC time period] you undertook [occupation type (from A1)]. You did not indicate the months in which that was the case. Did you engage in this occupation?" (Yes/No) –>"Yes": proceed with A2; "No": proceed with A2 and occupation is deleted

Pop-Up 48: Respondents who did not enter an occupation for a given month: "Please correct your data. Gaps are highlighted as red bars." (OK)

Pop-Up 49: Respondents who indicated two activities for the same month (only for certain combinations, cf. check for sdp10): "There is an overlap (red bar) in the months [list of month names in which there is an overlap] for [type of activity X (from A1)] and [type of activity Y]. Do you want to correct this entry?" (Yes/No) –> proceed with A2

Pop-Up 50: Respondents who indicated an activity and "Don't know/Can't remember": "There is an overlap (red bar) in the months [list of month names in which there is an overlap] for [type of activity X (from A1)] and "Don't know/Can't remember." Do you want to correct this entry?" (Yes/No) –> proceed with A2

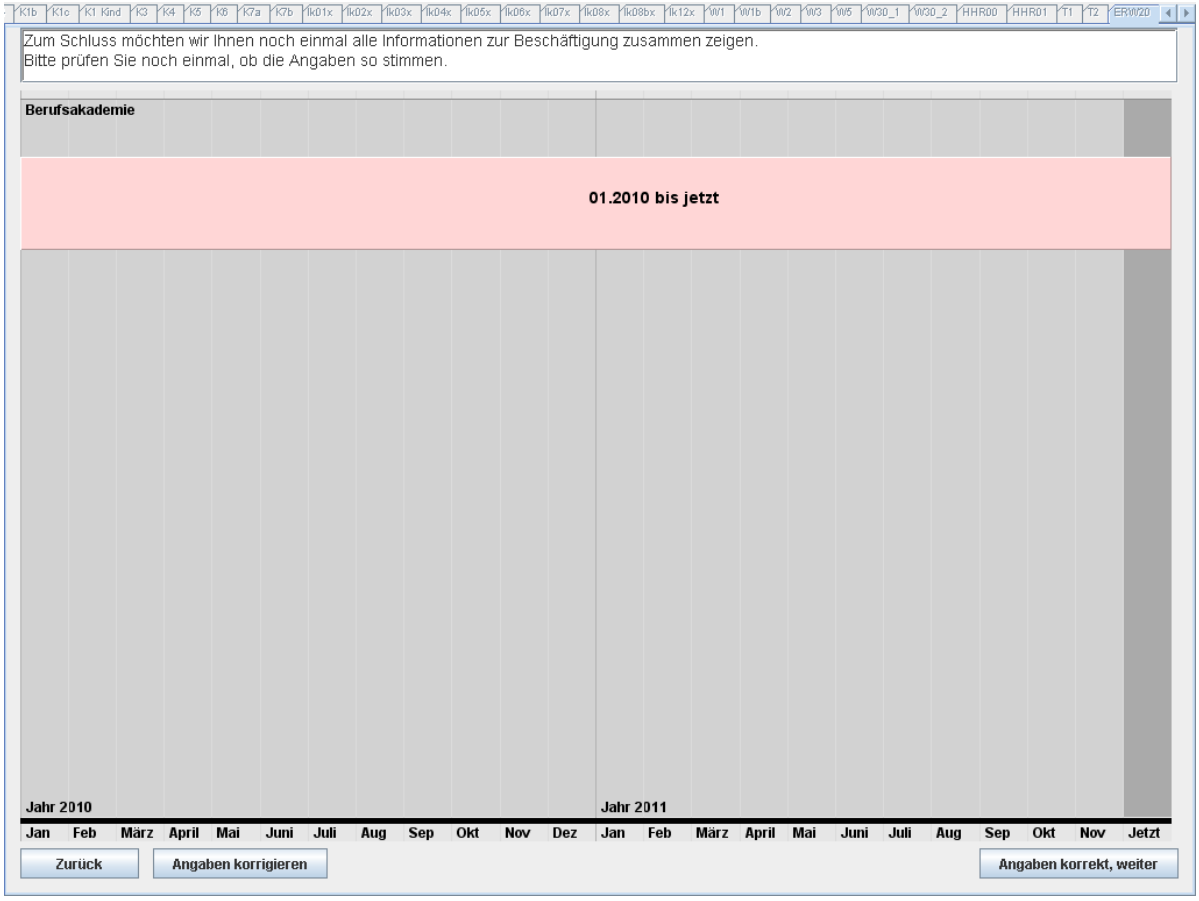
Pop-Up 51: Respondents who were involved in an activity in the month of the interview but not "now": You indicated that you were still involved in [type of activity X (from A1)] in [month of interview]. Is it correct that this activity ended this month?" (Yes/No) –> proceed with A2

Pop-Up 52: Respondents who indicated an activity for "now" but not for the month of the interview: You indicated that you are currently involved in [type of activity X (from A1)]. But you did not indicate that you are involved in this activity this month. Please think about when you started the activity and correct your answer" (OK)

Pop-Up 53: Respondents who did not indicate a month for an activity that was indicated in the previous wave at the time of interview: „In the last interview you indicated that you were engaged in [type of activity] on [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]. Are you sure that you no longer have been engaged in this activity since [date of interview previous wave]?" [Yes, delete activity][No, activity was engaged in on [date of interview previous wave]

Pop-Up 54: Respondents who indicated simultaneously „full-time employment" and „self-employment" such that the 2 episodes overlap completely: „You indicated that you are (if not „now": were) employed full-time and self-employed. If you pursue (if not „now": pursued) your self-employment on a full-time basis but are (were) not employed in another job elsewhere, only the activity „self-employment" should be marked. Are (if not „now2: Were) you really engaged in both activities? Yes = you are employed full-time and additionally self-employed. No = You are self-employed only (Full-time employment will be deleted)." [Yes]–> continue with A2; [No]–> continue with A2 and the line „full-time employment" is deleted

EHC 42 A3	**Finally, we would like to show you all the information together one more time. Please check one last time whether the entries are correct.**
Output: ehc19ixm1-32, ehc19ix for x=1,...,23, ehc19ixm1-32o, ehc19ixo for x=9,16,22	**Figure:** Example of overview of education and employment activity calendar in the EHC



Navigation: "Go back"/"Make corrections": proceed with A1; "Entries are correct, continue": proceed with A4

Note: At this screen another calendar is displayed showing all of the activities indicated by the respondent in A2 in time-span.

Pop-Up 55: The EHC ends with the activity calendar and the following note for respondents: "Note: Information can no longer be corrected after finalizing the EHC. If you would like to make any changes, please return to the respective calendar module to do so."

Text 14 After the EHC	*Int.: –> After "Continue" the EHC-data will be transferred to the CAPI. This may take a moment.* **The data from the EHC are now being transferred to the CAPI.**

INFOBOX
End EHC module

EHC output variables

List of variables created in the EHC

ehcid	Month (out of a possible 32 months) in which the calendar begins for the respondent	1,...,32
wavedist	Time lag to previous wave in months	1,...,32
For partner x=1,...,5:		
ehc1pxn	Name partner 1-5	1=name mentioned; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc1pxg	Sex partner 1-5	1=male; 2=female; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc2pxm1-32	Relationship with partner 1-5 in month 1-32	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc2px	Relationship with partner 1-5 now	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc3pxm1-32	Cohabitation with partner 1-5 in month 1-32	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc3px	Cohabitation with partner 1-5 now	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc4pxm1-32	Marriage with partner 1-5 in month 1-32	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc4px	Marriage with partner 1-5 now	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc5px	Type of marriage with partner 1-5	1=Only a civil ceremony; 2=A civil and a religious ceremony; 3=Only a religious ceremony; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc6px	Partner 1-5 died	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc6pxm	Date of death partner 1-5: month	1,...,12=January,...,December; 21=Beginning of year/winter; 24=Spring/ Easter; 27=Middle of year/summer; 30=Fall; 32=End of year; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc6pxy	Date of death partner 1-5: year	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc20d	Updated date of birth for partner previous wave: day	1=day mentioned; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc20m	Updated date of birth for partner previous wave: month	1,...,12=January,...,December; 21 Beginning of year/winter; 24 Spring/Easter; 27 Middle of the year/summer; 30 Fall 32 End of year; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc20y	Updated date of birth for partner previous wave: year	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc31	Reason for deleting partner from previous wave	1=Relationship never existed; 2=Relationship ended before the previous interview; 3=Other, open entry
ehc31o	Open question for reason for deleting partner from previous wave	1=Reason given
ehc32	Reason for deleting a spouse from previous wave	1=Marriage never existed; 2=Marriage ended before the previous interview; 3=Other, open entry
ehc32o	Open entry for reason for deleting a spouse from previous wave	1=Reason given
For child x=1,...,15:		
ehc7kxn	Name child 1-15	1=name mentioned; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc7kxg	Sex child 1-15	1=male; 2=female; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc8kxd	Date of birth child 1-15: day	1=day mentioned; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc8kxm	Date of birth child 1-15: month	1,...,12=January,...,December; 21=Beginning of year/winter; 24=Spring/ Easter; 27=Middle of year/summer; 30=Fall; 32=End of year; -1=dk; -2=na

ehc8kxy	Date of birth child 1-15: year	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc9kx	Status child 1-15	1=Biological; 2=Adoptive; 3=Stepchild/Partner's child; 4=Foster child; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc10kx	Cohabitation child 1-15	1=Only with respondent; 2=With respondent but also alone/shared dwelling; 3=With respondent but also with other parent, mostly with respondent; 4=With respondent but also with other parent and equally with both; 5=With respondent but also with other parent and mostly with other parent; 6=With respondent but also with other relatives; 7=With respondent but also in a children's home; 8=With respondent but also with another; 9=Only alone/shared dwelling; 10=Only with the other parent; 11=Only with other relatives; 12=Only in a children's home; 14=In a dormitory for apprentices/students/workers/nurses/etc.; 15=At a boarding school 13=Only other; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc11kx	Child 1-15 dead	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc11kxm	Date of death after previous wave child 1-15: month	1,...,12=January,...,December; 21=Beginning of year/winter; 24=Spring/Easter; 27=Middle of year/summer; 30=Fall; 32=End of year; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc11kxy	Date of death after previous wave child 1-15: year	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc12kx	Parent child 1-15	1,...,5 is partner in EHC (sequence number); 10=another person or ex-partner from previous wave; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc12kxo	Other parent's name child 1-15	1=Name mentioned; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc13kx	Other parent's relation to child 1-15	1=yes; 2=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc34kx	Reason for deleting child 1-15	1=Biological child of ex-partner; 2= Incorrect preload; 3=Other, open entry
ehc34kxo	Open answer for reason of deletion of child 1-15	1=Reason given
For place of residence (main residence) and x=2,...,5		
ehc27p1i1	City place of residence (main residence) in previous wave	1=city mentioned; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc27p1i2	Federal state (Bundesland) place of residence (main residence) in previous wave	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc27p1i2o	Country place of residence (main residence) in previous wave	1=country mentioned; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc28p1m1-32	In month 1-32 lived in dwelling designed as main residence in the previous wave	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc28p1	Currently living in dwelling designed as main residence in the previous wave	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc29	Moved within same city as main residence in the previous wave	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc27pxi1	City 2nd-5th main residence (new main residence)	1=city mentioned; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc27pxi2	Federal state (Bundesland) 2nd-5th main residence	-1=dk; -2=na

ehc27pxi2o	Country 2nd-5th main residence	1=country mentioned; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc28pxm1-32	In months 1-32 lived in dwelling in residence 2-5	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc28px	Currently living in dwelling in residence x	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc30	Second place of residence is existing	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc21	Type of dwelling (main residence)	1=Own household; 2=Parental household; 3=Shared dwelling with roommates/housemates; 4=Dormitory, student dormitory, boarding school or similar; 5=Other type of household; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc22p1-20n	Name person 1-20 in household	1=Name mentioned; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc23p1-20	Relationship to person 1-20 in household	2=biological mother; 3=biological father; 4=adoptive mother; 5=adoptive father; 6=stepmother/father's partner; 7=stepfather/mother's partner; 8=foster mother; 9=foster father; 12=sister or brother; 13=half sister or brother; 14=stepsister or stepbrother; 15=adoptive/foster sister or adoptive/foster brother; 16=grandmother or grandfather; 17=Another relative or someone similar; 18=mother- or father-in-law (partner's parents); 19=a friend; 20=room- or housemate; 21=other; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc24p1-20m	Date of birth person 1-20 in household: month	1,...,12=January,...,December; 21=Beginning of year/winter; 24=Spring/Easter; 27=Middle of year/summer; 30=Fall; 32=End of year; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc24p1-20y	Date of birth person 1-20 in household: year	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc25p1-20	Person 1-20 lives in main residence	1=yes; 0=no; -2=na
ehc33px	Sex of person 1-20 in household	1=male; 2=female; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc26	Current partner lives in main residence	1=in main residence; 2=cohabit somewhere else; -2=na
ehc10k1h1-ehc10k1h15	Child 1-15 lives in main residence	1=in main residence; 2=cohabit somewhere else; -2=na
Education and employment		
ehc19i1m1-32	General secondary school (first education) in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i2m1-32	Evening school, adult education in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i3m1-32	Vocational training (apprenticeship/traineeship (vocational school), technical school or business school or similar) in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i4m1-32	Vocational retraining/further education in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i5m1-32	University of cooperative education (also "Berufsakademie") in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i6m1-32	University of applied sciences, college, university in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i7m1-32	Pre-vocational training in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i8m1-32	Technical/professional school (e.g., certified master craftsman) in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na

ehc19i9m1-32	Other education in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i9m1o-32o	Other education in month 1-32, open entry	1=other indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i10m1-32	Full-time employment in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i11m1-32	Self-employed in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i12m1-32	Part-time employment (also multiple part-time jobs) in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i13m1-32	Internship, traineeship, voluntary service in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i14m1-32	Marginal part-time employment, minijob, "one-euro job" (while receiving unemployment benefits) in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i15m1-32	Occasional or irregular employment in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i16m1-32	Other type of employment in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i16m1o-32o	Other type of employment in month 1-32, open entry	1=other indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i17m1-32	Parental leave or other leave of absence for childcare in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i18m1-32	Military service, alternative civilian service, voluntary social service year in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i19m1-32	Unemployed, seeking employment in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i20m1-32	Housewife/househusband in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i21m1-32	Early retirement, retirement, occupational disability in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i22m1-32	Other type of unemployment in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i22m1o-32o	Other type of unemployment in month 1-32, open entry	1=other indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i23m1-32	"Don't know" or "No answer" in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i1	General secondary school (first education) currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i2	Evening school, adult education currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i3	Vocational training (apprenticeship/traineeship (vocational school), technical school or business school or similar) currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i4	Vocational retraining/further education currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i5	University of cooperative education (also "Berufsakademie") currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na

ehc19i6	University of applied sciences, college, university currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i7	Pre-vocational training currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i8	Technical/professional school (e.g., certified master craftsman) currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i9	Other education currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i9o	Other education currently, open entry	1=other indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i10	Full-time employment currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i11	Self-employed currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i12	Part-time employment (also multiple part-time jobs) currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i13	Internship, traineeship, voluntary service currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i14	Marginal part-time employment, mini-job ("one-euro job" while receiving unemployment benefits) currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i15	Occasional or irregular employment currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i16	Other type of employment currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i16o	Other type of employment currently, open entry	1= other indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i17	Parental leave or other leave of absence for childcare currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i18	Military service, alternative civilian service, voluntary social service year currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i19	Unemployed, seeking employment currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i20	Housewife/househusband currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i21	Early retirement, retirement, occupational disability currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i22	Other type of unemployment currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i22o	Other type of unemployment currently, open entry	1= other indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i23	"Don't know" or "No answer" currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na

Auxiliary variables in the areas of residential situation and partnership are listed below, as generated from the EHC-output variables.

Residential situation:		
hhnr	Number of current places of residence	1=no second residence (ehc30=0); 2=second residence (ehc30=1); -2=dk/na
hh1nr	Running number of current place of residence (main residence) in EHC	-2=na (if no current place of residence indicated)
hh1a	Current place of residence (main residence)	ehc27pxi1 with x=hh1nr (1=residence mentioned; -2=na)
hh1l	Current federal state (Bundesland) of residence (main residence)	ehc27pxi2 with x=hh1nr; -2=na
hh1t0	Dwelling in current main residence was recorded in previous wave	=1 if respondent has lived each month in main residence of the previous wave since previous interview and no move was undertaken (ehc28p1mx=1 for each x≤32 & ehc28p1=1 & ehc29≠1), =0 otherwise

Partnership:		
hp	Respondent has partner	=1 if (ehc2p1+ehc2p2+ehc2p3+ehc2p4+ehc2p5=1) | (ehc2p1+ehc2p2+ehc2p3+ehc2p4+ehc2p5>1) & in P4 one partner is indicated as "current partner"; =0 otherwise
hpnr	Running number of current partner in EHC	
hpn	Name of current partner	=ehc1pxn with x=hpnr (1=name mentioned)
hpg	Sex of current partner	=ehc1pxg with x=hpnr (1=male, 2=female, -1=dk, -2=na)
hp0	Partner in previous wave according to EHC	=1 if (ehc2pxm(ehcid)=1 for one x=1,...,5); =0 otherwise
hpm	Respondent and current partner currently married	=1 if ehc4px=1 for x=hpnr
hpc	Respondent and current partner currently living together	=1 if ehc3px=1 for x=hpnr
hpsep	Condition for separation module	=1 if respondent had a partner in previous wave (according to the preload and confirmed for the time point of the previous wave in EHC) but no longer has a relationship with that partner and the relationship did not end due to death (d7=1 & ehc2p1m(ehcid)=1 & ehc2p1=0 & ehc6p1≠1) =0 if respondent had a partner in previous wave (according to the preload and confirmed for the time point of the previous wave in EHC) and the relationship with that partner continues; or, if there is no longer a relationship, if this ended due to death; or if the relationship was not confirmed for the time point of the previous wave in EHC or according to the preload did not have a partner in the previous wave (or is unclear) ((d7=1 & ehc2p1m(ehcid)=1 & (ehc2p1=1 | ehc6p1=1)) | (d7=1 & (ehc2p1m(ehcid)≠1)) | d7≠1)
hpmt	Condition for meeting current partner module	=1 if current partner exists but was single in previous wave, or current partner and partner from previous wave are not identical (hp=1 & (d7≠1 | hpsep=1 |(d7=1 & ehc2p1m(ehcid)≠1) or if preloads from the previous wave were deleted; =0 otherwise
hps2	Condition II for single module	=1 if anchor had no relationship in the last three months, =0 otherwise
hp0nr	Running number of partner from previous wave in EHC	
hp0n	Name of partner from previous wave	=ehc1pxn with x=hp0nr (1=name mentioned)
hp0g	Sex of partner from previous wave	=ehc1pxg with x=hp0nr (1=male, 2=female, -1=dk, -2=na)
hpbm	Start of current partnership: month	
hpby	Start of current partnership: year	
hp0ct0	Cohabitation with partner from previous wave at the time point of the previous wave	=ehc3pxmy with x=hp0nr and y=ehcid (1=yes; 0=no)

hhomo	Indicator: homosexuality	1=same sex partner (last mentioned partner); 0=no homosexuality

Routing of partnership modules

Whether questions regarding partnership are posed depends on the current status of the respondent. There is a module for singles, one with questions regarding the current partnership, one about meeting a new partner, and one about separation from the ex-partner. The following overview shows which modules are included in each interview.

Preload from Previous Wave	EHC Entry Interview Month of Previous Wave	EHC Entry Interview Month	Module			
			Separation	Meeting new partner	Partnership	Single
No partner / No preload	No partner / na	Partner x	–	x	x	–
No partner / No preload	No partner / na	No partner	–	–	–	x
No partner / No preload	Partner x	Partner x	–	x	x	–
No partner / No preload	Partner y	Partner x	–	x	x	–
No partner / No preload	Partner y	No partner	–	–	–	(x)*
Partner x	Partner x	Partner x	–	–	x	–
Partner x	No partner / another partner (≠x)	Partner x	–	x	x	–
Partner y	Partner y	Partner x & Partner y not dead	y	x	x	–
Partner y	Partner y	Partner x & Partner y dead	–	x	x	–
Partner y	Partner y	No partner & Partner y not dead	y	–	–	(x)*
Partner y	Partner y	No partner & Partner y dead	–	–	–	(x)*
Partner y	No partner / another partner (≠y)	Partner x	–	x	x	–
Partner y	No partner / another partner (≠y)	No partner	–	–	–	x

* For definitions see hps1, hps2

Notation Key

Preload from Previous Wave	
No partner / No preload	d7≠1 | d8=-3
Partner x	d7=1 & hpnr=hp0nr
Partner y	d7=1 & hpnr≠hp0nr
EHC Entries	
No partner / No answer	hp0≠1
Partner x	ehc2pxmz=1 for x=Partner x, z=month of interview of previous wave
Partner y	ehc2pxmz≠1 & ehc2pymz=1 for x=Partner x, y=Partner y and z=month of interview of previous wave
No partner / different partner than in preloads	ehc2pxmz≠1 for all partners x=1,...,5 and z=month of interview of previous wave | ehc2pxmz=1 for an x=1,...,5, where x≠hp0nr | name of partner from previous wave (d8) was deleted from partner list (P2).

Routing of children modules

INFOBOX
Definition of auxiliary variables that capture children's age groups:

Many questions within the children module are posed only if children of a particular age group are present. In order to increase the clarity of the filters, auxiliary variables corresponding to these age groups are defined in the following table.

Key:
1. Age groups are not disjointed.
2. Field start year = Year in which field work of current wave was started. The field phase of this wave extends from the fall/winter of the field start year through the winter/spring of the following field start year.

Group Label	Formal notation	Verbal definition	Formal definition
Children newly born after the previous wave	ag1kx=1	Child x was born after the previous wave (child who was indicated in the EHC of this wave but not in the previous wave, who is still living, and who was born no more than 1 year before the field start year (2 years for respondents who skipped a wave)), or first-time respondent's child	(d(28+x)≠1,2,-1 & ehc7kxg=1,2,-1 & ehc11kx=0) & ((d0=1 & oij-ehc8kxy<=1) | (d0=0 & oji-ehc8kxy<=2))
Infants	ag2kx=1	Child x was born in the field start year or the year thereafter (and is still living)	ehc11kx=0 & oji-ehc8kxy=0,-1
Toddlers	ag3kx=1	Child x was born one or two years before the field start year (and is still living)	ehc11kx=0 & oji-ehc8kxy=1,2
Pre-school children	ag4kx=1	Child x was born three to five years before the field start year (and is still living)	ehc11kx=0 & oji-ehc8kxy=3,4,5
Children aged 6-7	ag5kx=1	Child x was born six to seven years before the field start year (and is still living)	ehc11kx=0 & oij-ehc8kxy=6,7
Children under 16	ag6kx=1	Child x was born fewer than 16 years before the field start year (and is still living)	ehc11kx=0 &oji-ehc8kxy<16
Children under 18 (minors)	ag7kx=1	Child x was born fewer than 18 years before the field start year (and is still living)	ehc11kx=0 & oji-ehc8kxy<18
Children under 21	ag8kx=1	Child x was born fewer than 21 years before the field start year (and is still living)	ehc11kx=0 &oji-ehc8kxy<21

Definition of CAPI children

INFOBOX

If no children were eligible to be CAPI children in the previous wave because there were no children between the ages of 8 and 15 in the household, but now there is such an eligible child, the youngest of these shall be interviewed as a CAPI child. If there were children in the previous wave who were eligible for the CAPI survey, the attempt shall be made again to interview them. Additionally, children who are younger than the first (and thus oldest) child previously selected for the CAPI survey and who are now 8 years or older shall be interviewed.
In detail, the selection of the CAPI children is defined as follows:

Child x (with the child number x=1,...,15) of the respondent is selected as CAPI child if one of the following conditions is met:

- if in the previous waves no child of the respondent had been selected as CAPI child and
  - Child x is the youngest child living in the respondent's household who was born 8-15 years before the first year of field work. If this condition applies to more than one child (same year of birth), the child is selected from the group of all eligible children who was first mentioned by the respondent.
- if in the previous waves a child of the respondent had already been selected as a CAPI child and
  - Child x was a CAPI child in the previous wave, currently lives in the respondent's household and was born 8-15 years before the first year of field work, or
  - Child x was not a CAPI child in the previous wave, currently lives in the respondent's household, is younger than the first CAPI child and was born at least 8 years before the first year of field work.

Formal condition:

((d420≠0 & d(421+x)=1 & ehc11kx≠1 & ehc10kx=1,...,8 & 8≤oij-ehc8kxy≤15) |
(d420≠0 & d(421+x)≠1 & ehc11kx≠1 & ehc10kx=1,...,8 & (oij-d420)≥oij-ehc8kxy≥8) |
(d420=0 & ehc11kx≠1 & ehc10kx=1,...,8 & 8≤oij-ehc8kxy≤15 (the youngest child, if more than one child fulfills this criteria (same year of birth), the first mentioned: x<y for all x=1,...,14 and y=2,...,15) for x=0,...,14))

If child x (with the child identification number x=1,...,15) is selected as CAPI child, the variable capikidkx is set to 1.
The identification number cidx=id+200+x for capikidkx=1 allows for an explicit assignment of the data from the children's survey.

Time marker

Household and dwelling of main residence

Reasons for moving

Question 11 Variable hc32_

You previously stated that you moved [not first-time respondent (d0≠2): since the last interview]. **Which were the most important reasons for this move? You can choose up to three reasons.**

Int.: Show list 8!
If the respondent has moved several times: Please refer to the last move. This can also describe a return to your previous main residence after a short residency at another location.

hc32i1	Notice of cancellation from landlord
hc32i2	Purchase of a privately owned home / apartment
hc32i3	Inheritance / beneficence / settlement
hc32i4	Personal professional reasons
hc32i5	Partner's professional reasons
hc32i18	University studies/apprenticeship
	Family-related reasons:
hc32i6	Moving in with a partner
hc32i7	Separation / divorce
hc32i8	Moving out of parental home
hc32i9	Other family-related reasons: _____ (hc32i9o)
	Size and cost of residence:
hc32i10	Previous residence too small
hc32i11	Previous residence too large
hc32i12	Previous living costs (rent, interest, and liquidation) too high
	Other reasons related to the residence:
hc32i13	Unsatisfactory facilities at previous residence
hc32i14	Previous residence was not senior-friendly/handicapped accessible
hc32i15	Unsatisfactory living environment at previous residence
hc32i16	New living environment better for personal life situation
hc32i17	Other reason: _____ (hc32i17o)

Not mentioned ..... ❒ 0
Mentioned ..... ❒ 1

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who indicated having moved house since the last interview (first-time respondents: who indicated having moved in the EHC) ((hh1t0=0) | (d0=2 & hh1t0≠0 & (ehc27p2i1≠"" | ehc29=1)))

Check: If more than three reasons are named (sum(hc28ix=1)>3): "You have marked more than three reasons. Please name only the three most important reasons."

Frequency of use

Question 12 Variable hc6h1	**Now we have some questions regarding your living arrangements. The first question is about your main residence.** **How often do you stay overnight at your residence in** [place of main residence (hh1a)]**?** *Int.: Show list 9!*

Rarely ..... ❒ 1
Several weeks per year ..... ❒ 2
Several times per month ..... ❒ 3
1-2 nights per week ..... ❒ 4
3-5 nights per week ..... ❒ 5
Almost every night ..... ❒ 6

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a second residence (hhnr=2)

Dwelling ownership status

Question 13

Variable hc5h1

[Respondents without a second residence (hhnr=1)]: Now we have some questions regarding your living arrangements. **What is the ownership status of this residence in** [place of main residence (hh1a)]**?**

Int.: Show list 10!
Other persons may be, for example, parents-in-law or grandparents.

A sublease ..... ❒ 1
A rented apartment or house ..... ❒ 2
An apartment or house that is my own exclusive property ..... ❒ 3
An apartment or house that is the property of my parents / one of my parents ..... ❒ 4
An apartment or house that is the property of another person ..... ❒ 5

[Respondents with a partner (hp=1)]: An apartment or house that is the property of my partner ..... ❒ 6
[Respondents with a partner]: An apartment or house that is my and my partner's joint property ..... ❒ 7

Other ..... ❒ 8

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

First-time respondents or respondents who did not provide information on their residence in previous wave and who do not currently live in a dormitory or other type of household ((hh1t0=0 | d0=2) & ehc21=1,2,3)

Housing costs

Question 14

Variable hc11h1

What is the total amount of your monthly expenditures for your residence in [main residence (hh1a)]**; that is, the sum of your rent and utilities (heat, power, water)?**

_ _ _ _ _ Euro

0 Euro ..... ❒ 0

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who live on their own, with their parents, with flatmates in a shared rental property, or in a dorm or similar residence ((ehc21=1,2,3 & hc5h1=1,2) | ehc21=4)

Question 15 Variable hc12h1	**What is the total amount of your monthly expenditures for your self-owned residence in** [main residence (hh1a)]; **that is, the sum of utilities (heat, power, water) and your financial obligations for mortgages or building loans?**

_ _ _ _ _ Euro

0 Euro ..... ❒ 0

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who live on their own or with flatmates in a self-owned residence (ehc21=1,3 & hc5h1≠1,2,8)

Residence size

Question 16 Variable hc13h1	**How much total living space is available at your residence in** [place of main residence (hh1a)]**?**

_ _ _ sq.m.

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

First-time respondents or respondents who did not provide information on their residence in the previous wave, who live in their own household or in a shared residence with roommates/housemates and who did not enter "Other" regarding the ownership status of the residence ((hh1t0=0 | d0=2) & ehc21=1,3 & hc5h1≠8)

Question 17 Variable hc14h1	**And how many rooms does this residence in** [place of main residence (hh1a)] **have, excluding bathrooms and kitchens?** *Int.: If asked: includes only rooms larger than 6 sq.m.*

_ _ Rooms

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

First-time respondents or respondents who did not provide information on their residence in the previous wave, who live in their own household or in a shared residence with roommates/housemates and who who did not enter "Other" regarding the ownership status (rent/own) of the residence ((hh1t0=0 | d0=2) & ehc21=1,3 & hc5h1≠8)

Mobility intentions

Question 18 Variable hc29	**How strongly attached do you feel to the locality and region here where you live?** *Int.: Show list 11!*

Very strongly ..... ❒ 1
Strongly ..... ❒ 2
Little ..... ❒ 3
Not really ..... ❒ 4

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Question 19 Variable hc30	**Have you thought during the last 3 months about moving away from** [main place of residence (hh1a)] **to go live somewhere else?**

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Question 20 Variable hc31	**Do you plan to move away from** [main place of residence (hh1a)] **in the next 12 months to go live somewhere else?**

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who have thought of moving away for the past 3 months (hc30=1).

Household and dwelling of second residence

Text 15	**Now some questions about your second residence.** *Int.: If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence, the residence is meant in which he/she spends the most time.*

Respondents with a second residence (hhnr=2)

Question 21	**Where is your second residence? Please tell me the city and the federal state.**
Variable hc27h2	*Int.: Show list 129!* *If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence, the residence is meant in which he/she spends the most time.* *If the second residence is in the same city as the first residence, DO NOT make an entry for the federal state!*

hc27h2i1 Place of residence: _____

Place of residence mentioned ..... ❒ 1
In the same city as main residence ..... ❒ 7

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

hc27h2i2 Berlin (West) ..... ❒ 0
Schleswig-Holstein ..... ❒ 1
Hamburg ..... ❒ 2
Niedersachsen (Lower Saxony) ..... ❒ 3
Bremen ..... ❒ 4
Nordrhein-Westfalen (North Rhine-Westfalia) ..... ❒ 5
Hessen (Hesse) ..... ❒ 6
Rheinland-Pfalz (Rhineland-Palatinate) ..... ❒ 7
Baden-Württemberg ..... ❒ 8
Bayern (Bavaria) ..... ❒ 9
Berlin (East) ..... ❒ 10
Brandenburg ..... ❒ 11
Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (Mecklenburg- Western Pomerania) ..... ❒ 12
Sachsen (Saxony) ..... ❒ 13
Sachsen-Anhalt (Saxony-Anhalt) ..... ❒ 14
Thüringen (Thuringia) ..... ❒ 15
Saarland ..... ❒ 16

Country (please indicate): _____(hc27h2i2o) ... ❒ 17

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a second residence (hhnr=2)
hc27h2i2 only if the response to hc27h1i1 was not „Same city as first residence“ (hc27h2i1≠7)

Question 22 Variable hc4h2	**In what kind of household do you live in your second residence?** *Int.: Show list 12!* *Other type of household is, for example, household of parents-in-law or of grandparents.* *If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence, the residence is meant in which he/she spends the most time.*

Own household ..... ❒ 1
Parental household (father/mother/step-/foster parents) ..... ❒ 2
Shared dwelling with roommates/housemates ..... ❒ 3
Dormitory, student dormitory, boarding school or similar ..... ❒ 4
Other type of household ..... ❒ 5

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a second residence (hhnr=2)

Question 23 Variable hc6h2	**How often do you spend the night at your second residence?** *Int.: Show list 13!* *If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence, the residence is meant in which he/she spends the most time.*

Rarely ..... ❒ 1
Several weeks per year ..... ❒ 2
Several times per month ..... ❒ 3
1-2 nights per week ..... ❒ 4
3-5 nights per week ..... ❒ 5
Almost every night ..... ❒ 6

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a second residence (hhnr=2)

Check: If the respondent indicates spending almost every night both at the main residence and the second residence (hc5h1=6 & hc6h2=6): "You indicated that you spend almost every night both at the main residence and the second residence. Please correct one of your entries."

Question 24 Variable hc24h2	**Were you already living at your second place of residence in** [interview date of last wave (d5, d6)] [not first-time respondents (d0≠2): at the time of the last interview]**?** *Int.: If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence, the residence is meant in which he/she spends the most time.*

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a second place of residence (hhnr=2)

Question 25 Variable hc5h2	**What is the ownership status of your second place of residence?** *Int.: Show list 14!* *Other persons may be, for example, parents-in-law or grandparents.* *If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence, the residence is meant in which he/she spends the most time.*

A sublease ..... ❒ 1
A rented apartment or house ..... ❒ 2
An apartment or house that is my own exclusive property ..... ❒ 3
An apartment or house that is the property of my parents / one of my parents ..... ❒ 4
An apartment or house that is the property of another person ..... ❒ 5

[Respondents with a partner (hp=1)]: An apartment or house that is the property of my partner ..... ❒ 6
[Respondents with a partner]: An apartment or house that is my and my partner's joint property ..... ❒ 7

Other ..... ❒ 8

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

First-time respondents with a second residence or respondents with a second residence in which they had not lived during the previous interview, which is not a dormitory or Other household (hhnr=2 & (hc24h2≠1 | d0=2) & hc4h2=1,2,3)

Question 26 Variable hc11h2	**What is the total amount of your monthly expenditures for your residence at your second address; that is, the sum of your rent and utilities (heat, power, water)?** *Int.: If respondent has several addresses in addition to his/her main residence, the second residence at which he/she spends the most time is meant here.*

_ _ _ _ _ Euro

0 Euro ..... ❒ 0

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who live on their own, at their parents' and pay for lodging, or with room- or house mates in a shared rented dwelling, or in a dorm or similar ((hc4h2=1,2,3 & hc5h2=1,2) | hc4h2=4)

Question 27 Variable hc12h2	**What is the total amount of your monthly expenditures for your self-owned residence at your second address; that is, the sum of utilities (heat, power, water) and your financial obligations for mortgages or building loans?** *Int.: If respondent has several addresses in addition to his/her main residence, the second residence at which he/she spends the most time is meant here.*

_ _ _ _ _ Euro

0 Euro ..... ❒ 0

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who live on their own or with room- or housemates in an owned dwelling (hc4h2=1,3 & hc5h2≠1,2,8)

Question 28 Variable hc25h2	**Do you live in your second place of residence alone or with other persons?** *Int.: If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence, the residence is meant in which he/she spends the most time.*

Alone ..... ❒ 1

With other persons ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a second place of residence (hhnr=2)

Question 29 Variable hc26h2	**On average, how long does it take you to get from your residence in** [place of main residence (hh1a)] **to your second place of residence, in hours and minutes?** *Int.: On a regular day, by the usual means of transportation.* *If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence, the residence is meant in which he/she spends the most time.*

hc26h2h _ _ hours

hc26h2m _ _ minutes

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a second place of residence (hhnr=2)

Check: If the distance between the first and second residences is 0 hours and 0 minutes (hc26h2h=0 & hc26h2m=0): "You indicated that it takes you 0 hours and 0 minutes to get from your main place of residence and your second place of residence. Please correct your entry"

Time marker

Education and employment II

Educational attainments

Question 30 Variable sd32_

Did you complete [first-time respondents (d0=2): already][all other respondents (d0≠2): after the last interview, i.e. after [date of interview, previous wave (d5, d6)],] **a school-leaving certificate or some kind of vocational training? If yes, which?**

Int.: Show list 15! Multiple responses possible!

sd32i13	No, neither educational certificate nor vocational qualification.
	School education
sd32i1	Secondary general school leaving certificate (Hauptschule)
sd32i2	Intermediate school leaving certificate (Realschule, Mittlere Reife)
sd32i3	Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences (Fachoberschule)
sd32i4	General or subject-specific university entrance qualification (Abitur, EOS)
sd32i5	Other school leaving certificate, namely: _____ (sd32i5o)
	Vocational Training and University Education
sd32i6	Apprenticeship
sd32i7	Vocational school (general, trade, health-care related)
sd32i8	Advanced vocational school (e.g., certified master craftsman, certified technician)
sd32i9	Civil service apprenticeship
sd32i10	University of applied sciences (also "Berufsakademie")
sd32i11	University degree
sd32i12	Doctorate

Not mentioned ..... ❒ 0
Mentioned ..... ❒ 1

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who completed at least one education episode or first-time respondents ((At least for one y=1,...,9 and one x=1,...,32 is ehc19iymx=1 & ehc19iym(x+1)=0 or (ehc19i1m32=1 & ehc19i1=0) or (ehc19i2m32=1 & ehc19i2=0) or (ehc19i3m32=1 & ehc19i3=0) or (ehc19i4m32=1 & ehc19i4=0) or (ehc19i5m32=1 & ehc19i5=0) or (ehc19i6m32=1 & ehc19i6=0) or (ehc19i7m32=1 & ehc19i7=0) or (ehc19i8m32=1 & ehc19i8=0) or (ehc19i9m32=1 & ehc19i9=0)) | d0=2)

Current school

Question 31 Variable sd33	**My records show that at the time of the last interview in** [month and year of interview of previous wave (d5, d6)] **you were attending a** [school in previous wave (d281)]**. Are you still attending this school?**

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

This information is incorrect. ..... ❒ 3

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who mentioned attending a school of general education in the previous wave and in EHC mentioned attending a school of general education both for the time of the previous interview and currently (d281=1,2,3,4,5 & ehc19i1m_x(x=interview date of previous wave)=1 & ehc19i1=1)

Question 32 Variable sd25	**What type of school are you currently attending?** *Int.: Show list 16!*

A lower-level secondary school (Hauptschule) ..... ❒ 1
A medium-level secondary school (Realschule) ..... ❒ 2
A higher-level secondary school (Gymnasium) ..... ❒ 3
A comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) ..... ❒ 4
A special needs school (Sonderschule / Förderschule) ..... ❒ 5
Other type of school ..... ❒ 6

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who currently attend a school of general education and either mentioned attending a school of general education or other school in EHC at the time of the previous wave but did not provide information about the type of school; or mentioned attending a school of general education in EHC at the time of the previous wave, gave information about the type of school and currently attend a school of general education but have changed school type since the previous wave; or did not mentioned attending a school of general education in EHC for the time of the previous wave; or respondents who are currently pupils ((d281=-1,6 & ehc19i1m_x (x=date of interview, previous wave)=1 & ehc19i1=1) | (d281=1,2,3,4,5 & ehc19i1m_x(x=date of interview, previous wave)=1 & ehc19i1=1 & sd33≠1) | (ehc19i1m_x(x=date of interview, previous wave)≠1 & ehc19i1=1) | (d0=2 & ehc19i1=1))

Question 33 Variable sd26	**At this school, what grade do you currently attend?** Grade _ _ *Don't know* ..... ❒ -1 *No answer* ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who currently attend a general-education school (ehc19i1=1)

Current employment

Question 34 Variable job22	**You indicated that you are currently receiving vocational training. Is this training taking place exclusively at an educational facility or does it also include time working in a company?** Exclusively at an educational facility .... ❒ 1 It includes time working in a company .. ❒ 2 *Don't know* ..... ❒ -1 *No answer* ..... ❒ -2

Respondents currently receiving vocational training (ehc19i3=1)

INFOBOX

In question 35 (sd34i_) and question 36 (sd35i_) the x refers to the type of employment. This x corresponds to the last digit of the following EHC-variables: ehc19i12, ehc19i13, ehc19i14, ehc19i15, ehc19i16. Accordingly, x has five possible values (x=1,...,5), such that

1 = employed part time
2 = internship, trainee, etc.
3 = marginal part-time employment, mini-job, "Ein-Euro-Job"
4 = occasionally or irregularly employed
5 = other type of job.

Questions 35 (sd34i_) and 36 (sd35i_) are asked together for each type of activity indicated by the respondent, starting with the first mentioned activity and then for each additional type of activity mentioned. If a type of activity was not mentioned by the respondent in the EHC, the corresponding variables take on the value of -3 "not applicable".

Question 35 Variable sd34i_ for x=1,...,5	**You indicated that you are currently** [Respondents who are employed part time (ehc19i12=1)]: **employed part-time.** [Respondents who are in an internship, working as a trainee, etc. (ehc19i13=1)]: **in an internship, working as a trainee, etc.** [Respondents, who are in marginal part-time employment (ehc19i14=1)]: **in marginal part-time employment or have a mini-job or an „Ein-Euro-Job“.** [Respondents, who are occasionally or irregularly employed (ehc19i15=1)]: **occasionally or irregularly employed.** [Respondents, who have another type of job (ehc19i16=1)]: **employed at another type of job. Do you have several of these kinds of jobs?**

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who have a corresponding type of part-time employment (ehc19ix=1 for x=12,...,16)

Question 36 Variable sd35i_ for x=1,...,5	**How many of these kinds of jobs do you have?**

_ _ Jobs

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who have a corresponding type of part-time employment and indicate that they have several of these types of jobs (ehc19ix=1 & sd34iy=1 for x=12,...,16 and y=1,...,5)

INFOBOX

For the routing of the following questions, occupation at the time of the previous interview and current occupation were used as filter variables. In order to make routing instructions easier to read, the auxiliary variables erw0, erw1, and erw2 have been generated, and are defined as follows:

1. Respondent was employed at the time of the previous wave:
erw0=1 if
ehc19i3mx(x=date of interview previous wave)=1 | ehc19i10mx(x=date of interview previous wave)=1 | ehc19i11mx(x=date of interview previous wave)=1 | ehc19i12mx(x=date of interview previous wave)=1 | ehc19i13mx(x=date of interview previous wave)=1 | ehc19i14mx(x=date of interview previous wave)=1 | ehc19i15mx(x=date of interview previous wave)=1 | ehc19i16mx(x=date of interview previous wave)=1
else erw0=0

2. Respondent is employed at the time of the current wave:
erw1=1 if
ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12=1 | ehc19i13=1 | ehc19i14=1 | ehc19i15=1 | ehc19i16=1 | job22=2
else erw1=0

3. Respondent is employed at several parallel jobs at the time of the current interview:
erw2=1 if
(ehc19i10+ehc19i11+ehc19i12+ehc19i13+ehc19i14+ehc19i15+ehc19i16+(job22=2)>1) |
sd34i1=1 | sd34i2=1 | sd34i3=1 | sd34i4=1 | sd34i5=1
else erw2=0

Note: erw2 is defined differently in the CAPI programming, but the result is identical: (ehc19i10+ehc19i11+ehc19i12+ehc19i3+ehc19i14+ehc19i15+ehc19i16 >1) or
(ehc19i10+ehc19i11+ehc19i12+ehc19i13+ehc19i14+ehc19i15+ehc19i16 = 1) and job22=2 or
sd34i1=1|sd34i2=1|sd34i3=1|sd34i4=1|sd34i5=1)

Question 37

Variable job19

I now have some questions regarding your current employment. My records show that at the time of the last interview in [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)] **you described your occupation as** [occupation previous wave (d282)]**. Is that still your current occupation? In case of more than one occupation, please refer only to your main employment.**

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

This information is incorrect. ..... ❒ 3

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who are currently employed and according to their EHC were employed in the previous wave and who indicated their employment status (erw1=1 & erw0=1 & d282≠-1,“”)

Question 38 Variable job20o

[Respondents who are currently employed and (in the EHC on the date of interview, previous wave) neither indicated being employed nor an employment activity in the previous wave. (erw1=1 & (erw0=0 | d282=-1))]:
Now I have some questions regarding your occupation.

For the following questions please refer only to your main employment. What is your current occupation?

Occupation: _____

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who are currently employed and according to their EHC were employed in the previous wave and who indicated their employment status and indicated a change in employment status, or who are currently employed but according to their EHC were not employed in the previous wave, or who are currently employed but did not indicate their employment situation in the previous wave, or employed first-time respondents (erw1=1 & ((erw0=1 & d283>-1 & job21≠1) | (erw0=0 | d283=-1) | d0=2))

Question 39 Variable job21

My records show that at the time of the last interview in [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)] **you described your occupational status as** [occupation previous wave (d283)]**. Is this still your current occupational status?**

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

This information is incorrect. ..... ❒ 3

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who are currently employed and according to their EHC were employed in the previous wave and who indicated their occupational status (erw1=1 & erw0=1 & d283>0,“”)

Question 40 Variable job2

What is your current occupational status?

Int.: Show list 17!

Blue-collar workers (also in agriculture)

Untrained workers ❒ 60
Workers with on-the-job training ❒ 61
Formally trained and specialized workers ❒ 62
Foreman ❒ 63
Master craftsmen ❒ 64

Apprentices/trainees and interns

Apprentices/trainees in trade, commerce, or public administration ❒ 70
Apprentices/trainees in crafts and production ❒ 71
Apprentices/trainees in home economics or agriculture ❒ 72
Civil servants in training ❒ 73
Volunteers, interns, etc. ❒ 74

Civil servants/public administration (incl. judges & career soldiers))

Lower level (up to and including „Oberamtsmeister“) ❒ 40
Middle level (from „Assistent“ up to and including „Hauptsekretär“/“Amtsinspektor“) ❒ 41
Upper level (from „Inspektor“ up to and including „Oberamtmann“/“Oberamtsrat“) ❒ 42
Higher level (from „Regierungsrat“ upward) ❒ 43

Self-employed (also: unpaid family workers)

Self-employed farmers without employees ❒ 10
Self-employed farmers with 1 - 9 employees ❒ 11
Self-employed farmers with 10 and more employees ❒ 12
Self-employed academic professionals/liberal professions without employees ❒ 13
Self-employed academic professionals/liberal professions with 1 - 9 employees ❒ 14
Self-employed academic professionals/liberal professions with 10 or more employees ❒ 15
Other self-employed without employees ❒ 20
Other self-employed with 1 - 9 employees ❒ 21
Other self-employed with 10 or more employees ❒ 22
Unpaid family workers ❒ 30

White collar workers

Industry and works foremen in a salaried position ❒ 50
Employees with simple duties (e.g., salesperson, clerk, stenographer) ❒ 51
Employees with qualified duties (e.g., executive officer, accountant, technical draftsman) ❒ 52
Employees with highly qualified duties or managerial functions (e.g., scientist, attorney, head of department) ❒ 53
Employees with comprehensive leadership functions (e.g. director, CEO, board member of a large company or association) ❒ 54

Don't know ❒ -1
No answer ❒ -2

Respondents who are currently employed and according to their EHC were employed in the previous wave and who indicated their employment status and indicated a change in employment status, or who are currently employed but according to their EHC were not employed in the previous wave, or who are currently employed but did not indicate their employment situation in the previous wave, or employed first-time respondents (erw1=1 & ((erw0=1 & d283>-1 & job21≠1) | (erw0=0 | d283=-1) | d0=2))

Question 41 Variable job3	**Do you have a temporary employment contract?**

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who are currently employed but not self-employed (erw1=1 & ((job21=1 & (d283>30 | d283=-1)) | (job21≠1 & (job2>30 | job2=-1,-2))))

Question 42 Variable job4	**Is the company you work for part of the public sector?**

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who are currently employed but not self-employed or civil servants (erw1=1 & ((job21=1 & (d283>43 | d283=-1)) | (job21≠1 & (job2>43 | job2=-1,-2))))

Question 43 Variable job5_	**Are any of the following persons a/an (co-)owner of the company you are employed in?** *Int.: Read answers out loud! Multiple responses possible!*

job5i1	Yourself
job5i2	Your spouse / life partner
job5i3	Family members of your spouse / life partner
job5i4	Members of your own family
job5i5	No, none of them

Not mentioned ..... ❒ 0
Mentioned ..... ❒ 1

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who are currently employed but not civil servants or members of the public administratation (erw1=1 & ((job21=1 & (d283<40 | d283>43) & job4≠1) | (job21≠1 & (job2<40 | job2>43 | job2=-1,-2) & job4≠1)))

Check: If partner or family of partner is indicated and no partner ((job5i2=1 | job5i3=1) & hp≠1): "My records show that you do not have a partner at the present time. Is that entry correct? Please amend where necessary."

Question 44	**Are any of the following persons employed at your company?**
Variable job6_	*Int.: Read answers out loud! Multiple responses possible!*

job6i1	Your spouse / life partner
job6i2	Family members of your spouse / life partner
job6i3	Members of your own family
job6i4	No, none of them

Not mentioned ..... ❒ 0
Mentioned ..... ❒ 1

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who are currently employed and who are (co)owners of the company (erw1=1 & job5i1=1)

Check: If partner or family of partner is indicated and no partner ((job6i1=1 | job6i2=1) & hp≠1): "My records show that you do not have a partner at the present time. Is that entry correct? Please amend where necessary."

Question 45	**What, on average, are your actual weekly working hours, including overtime? For this calculation, please take into account all of your jobs.**
Variable job7	

_ _ hours per week

None ..... ❒ 0

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who are currently employed (erw1=1)

Check: If (job7≥100): "You have indicated that you work [job 7] hours per week on average. Is this correct?"

Question 46	**If you could choose exactly how many hours to work but your income would vary according to how many hours you worked: How many hours per week would you prefer to work?**
Variable job24	

_ _ hours per week

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who are currently employed (erw1=1)

Question 47

Variable job8

These days, there are very different work schedule arrangements. Which of the following possibilities best describes your schedule?
[Respondents with several parallel jobs (erw2=1)]: **From here on, please refer to your main employment.**

Int.: Show list 18!

Only during the day and on weekdays ..... ❒ 1
Fixed shift, never on weekends ..... ❒ 2
Fixed shift, also on weekends ..... ❒ 3
Changing shifts, never on weekends ..... ❒ 4
Changing shifts, also on weekends ..... ❒ 5
Other, or no regulation of working hours ..... ❒ 6

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who are currently employed (erw1=1)

Question 48

Variable job9

Do you frequently work after 7 p.m.?

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who are currently employed (erw1=1)

Question 49 Variable job10

Some people always work at the same location, while others change their working location, and yet others work directly from home. How is this for you, where do you work most of the time?

Int.: Show list 19!
By "changing locations of work" we mean, for instance, truck drivers, travelling salespersons, or people away on a job for installation / repairs.

Always working from home ..... ❒ 1
Unchanging work location with the possibility of working from home (home-office) ..... ❒ 2
Unchanging work location without possibility of working from home .... ❒ 3
Changing work locations ..... ❒ 4

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who are currently employed (erw1=1)

Question 50 Variable job11

How often do you change between workplaces?

Int.: Show list 20!

Irregularly ..... ❒ 1
Once or several times a day ..... ❒ 2
Weekly ..... ❒ 3
Monthly or at longer intervals ..... ❒ 4

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who are currently employed and indicate changing work locations (erw1=1 & job10=4)

Question 51 Variable job12

How many times during the past three months did you not stay at home overnight [respondents with more than one residence (hhnr=2): i.e. neither in your main place of residence nor in your second place of residence] **for job-related reasons?**

Int.: If asked: By that, I mean nights when you stayed over in hotels, guest houses, or company apartments.

_ _ nights

None ..... ❒ 0

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who are currently employed and indicate unchanging or changing work locations (erw1=1 & job10=2,3,4)

Time marker

Commuting to work/training site

Question 52 Variable job15

If you consider this past month, how often did you commute between your home in [main residence (hh1a)] **and your work or training site?**
[Respondents with several parallel jobs (erw2=1)]: **Again, please refer to your main employment**

Int.: Show list 21!

Every workday ..... ❒ 1
Several times per week ..... ❒ 2
Once per week ..... ❒ 3
Once per fortnight ..... ❒ 4
Once per month ..... ❒ 5
More rarely ..... ❒ 9
Never ..... ❒ 10

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who are employed, and who don't work from home (erw1=1 & job10=2,3,4)

Question 53	**On average, how long does this commute take you? Please answer providing hours and minutes.**
Variable job16_	*Int.: On a regular day, by the usual means of transportation.*

job16h _ _ hours

job16m _ _ minutes

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who are employed, who don't work from home, and do not "never" commute (erw1=1 & job10=2,3,4 & job15≠10)

Question 54	**If you consider this past month, how often did you commute between your second residence in** [secondary residence (hc27h2i1)] **and your work or training site?**
Variable job17	*Int.: Show list 21!*

Every workday ..... ❒ 1

Several times per week ..... ❒ 2

Once per week ..... ❒ 3

Once per fortnight ..... ❒ 4

Once per month ..... ❒ 5

More rarely ..... ❒ 9

Never ..... ❒ 10

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who indicated two residences, who have employment and who don't work from home (hhnr=2 & erw1=1 & job10=2,3,4)

Question 55	**On average, how long does this commute take you? Please answer, providing hours and minutes.**
Variable job18_	*Int.: On a regular day, by the usual means of transportation.*

job18h _ _ hours

job18m _ _ minutes

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who indicated a secondary residence, are employed, don't work from home, and do not "never" commute (hhnr=2 & erw1=1 & job10=2,3,4 & job17≠10)

Time marker

Question 56	**How are the conditions at your current workplace? To what extent do you agree with the following statements?**
Variable job13_	*Int.: Show list 22!*

job13i1	I often have to work under extreme time pressure.
job13i2	I often have to deal with too heavy workloads.
job13i3	My work is physically strenuous.
job13i4	I am paid well for my work.
job13i5	My occupation provides me with interesting tasks.
job13i6	My occupation is accepted and respected.
job13i8	My colleagues and I do things together after work.
job13i9	We have a good working climate.

Disagree completely	1	2	3	4	5	Agree completely
	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who are currently employed (erw1=1)

Question 57	**How satisfied are you with the proportion of time that you spend on the job or for your vocational training or university education relative to the time that you spend on your personal life?**
Variable sat7	*Int.: Show list 23!*

Very dissatisfied	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Very satisfied
	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who are currently employed, students, or trainees (erw1=1) | (ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i4=1 | ehc19i5=1 | ehc19i6=1 | ehc19i7=1 | ehc19i8=1 | ehc19i9=1)

Question 58	[Respondents who are currently not unemployed (ehc19i19 ≠1)]: **If you were searching for a job now:**
Variable job14	**How easy would** [respondents who are currently unemployed (ehc19i19=1): will] **it be for you to find a suitable position?**
	Int.: Show list 24!

Very easy	1	2	3	4	5	Very difficult
	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Time marker

Expectations toward partnerships

Question 59	Let's now turn to the topic of partnership and your wishes and expectations. People may associate positive or negative expectations regarding relationships. How about you?
Variable bce1_	**How strongly do you expect...**

Int.: Show list 25!

bce1i1	to participate in activities with a partner?
bce1i2	to get support from a partner if you need help or are ill?
bce1i3	to achieve social status by having a partner?
bce1i4	to have financial advantages in a relationship?
bce1i5	to receive affection and have a feeling of security in a relationship?
bce1i12	to have the freedom to follow your own interests in a relationship?

Not at all	1	2	3	4	5	Very strongly
	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	

No clear idea ..... ❒ 7

No answer ..... ❒ -2

To what extent do you fear...

Int.: List 25 is already shown!

bce1i7	experiencing stress related to a relationship?
bce1i8	becoming bored, increasingly familiar in a relationship?
bce1i9	that your family and friends don't accept a partner?
bce1i10	that a partner will limit you?
bce1i11	being hurt emotionally or encountering relationship problems in a partnership?

Not at all	1	2	3	4	5	Very strongly
	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	

No clear idea ..... ❒ 7

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Time marker

Singles module

Question 60

Variable sat2

You indicated that you are currently not in a partnership. How satisfied are you with your situation as single?

Int.: Show list 26!

Very dissatisfied	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Very satisfied
	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

NEW in W9: Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months and who did not experience a termination of partnership due to death (hp=0 & hps2=1)

Question 61

Variable sin3_

How do you currently feel as single? To what extent do the following statements apply to your situation?

Int.: Show list 27!

sin3i1 Being single, I find many things easier, because one doesn't constantly need to be considerate and to adjust to another person.

sin3i2 I would like to have a partner.

Not at all	1	2	3	4	5	Absolutely
	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months (hp=0 & hps1≠0 & hps2=1)

Question 62

Variable sin1

Is there anyone who is interested in you as a potential partner?

Yes ..... ❒ 1

No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months (hp=0 & hps2=1)

Question 63 Variable sin2	**Is there anyone you are interested in?**

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months (hp=0 & hps2=1)

Question 64 Variable sin4_	**Now I will read you a few ways singles can find a partner. To what extent do the following statements apply to your situation?** *Int.: List 27 is already shown!*

sin4i1 I am open to flirting.

sin4i2 I try to openly approach people and to make many different contacts.

Not at all	1	2	3	4	5	Absolutely
	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months (hp=0 & hps1≠0 & hps2=1)

Question 65 Variable sin7	**Do you use the internet (chat rooms, social networks, online dating sites, etc.) for flirting or looking for a partner?**

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months (hp=0 & hps2=1)

Question 66	**What kind of internet sites do you use to flirt or look for a partner?**
Variable sin8_	*Int.: Show list 27a! Multiple responses possible!*

sin8i1	Chat rooms
sin8i2	Social networks (e.g. Facebook)
sin8i3	Online dating sites (e.g. Friendscout24, Parship, Neu.de)
sin8i4	Other, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ [sin8i4o]

Not mentioned ..... ❒ 0
Mentioned ..... ❒ 1

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months and who use the internet for flirting (hp=0 & hps2=1 & sin7=1)

Question 67	**What do you do if there is someone you are interested in as a potential partner? To what extent do the following statements apply to your situation?**
Variable sin5_	*Int.: Show List 27b!*

sin5i1	I try to find out something about his [if hetero-man or homo-woman: her] interests and personality.
sin5i2	I also try to get to know his [if hetero-man or homo-woman: her] weaknesses.
sin5i3	I try to find out if we are mutually compatible.
sin5i4	I try to find out as much as possible about my expectations in regard to a potential partner.

Not at all	1	2	3	4	5	Absolutely
	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months and would like to have a partner (hp=0 & hps2=1 & sin3i2=-1,-2,3,4,5)

Question 68	**And now to your chances of meeting a partner: To what extent do the following statements apply to your situation?**
Variable sin6_	*Int.: List 27b is already shown!*

sin6i1	Somebody like me always finds a partner.
sin6i2	There are many men [if hetero-man or homo-woman ((original_sex=1 & hhomo≠1) | (original_sex=2 & hhomo=1)): women] who would find me attractive as a partner.
sin6i3	I meet more women than men [if hetero-man or homo-woman: men than women].
sin6i4	Other women [male respondent: men] are more attractive than I am.
sin6i5	Most men [if hetero-man or homo-woman: women] I know are already in a relationship.

Not at all	1 ❒	2 ❒	3 ❒	4 ❒	5 ❒	Absolutely

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months and would like to have a partner (hp=0 & hps2=1 & sin3i2=-1,-2,3,4,5)

Time marker

Current partnership

Meeting current partner

Question 69	
Variable pa2_	

Now I would like to ask you about your current partnership. [Respondents, not first-time respondents, who indicated having been with the current partner in the first month of the EHC (d0≠2 & ehc2pxm(ehcid)=1 for x=hpnr)].
I recorded earlier that you and [name partner (hpn)] **have been together since** [beginning of the relationship (hpbm, hpby)].
When did you first meet [name partner (hpn)]**? Please indicate the month and year.**

Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.
If the anchor can only remember the season, please enter the following numbers in the "month" field:
21 beginning of the year / winter
24 spring / Easter
27 middle of the year / summer
30 fall
32 end of the year

pa2m	Month:	__
pa2y	Year:	____

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1)

Check: If date is after beginning date of relationship: "My records show that you and [name partner (hpn)] were already together by then. Is that entry correct?"
If the date is before anchor's date of birth: "I had recorded that you were born in [month of birth, year of birth]. The date entered cannot be before then. Please correct your entry."

Question 70	
Variable pa43	

Do you associate the beginning of your relationship with a specific date?

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a new partner since the previous wave (hpmt=1)

Question 71 Variable pa44

Relationships can begin in a variety of ways. Which event do you most closely associate with the beginning of your relationship?

Int.: Show list 28! Only the pivotal event should be reported.

- First kiss ❒ 1
- First sexual intercourse ❒ 2
- First night spent together ❒ 3
- First declaration of love ❒ 4
- First date ❒ 5
- First conversation about being a couple ❒ 6
- I or my partner has met the other's parents ❒ 7
- I or my partner has met the other's friends ❒ 8
- I or my partner has met the other's child(ren) ❒ 9
- Moving in together ❒ 10
- Marriage ❒ 11
- Other event: _____ (pa44o) ❒ 12
- There was no specific event ❒ 96
- I can't remember one specific event ❒ 97

- *Don't know* ❒ -1
- *No answer* ❒ -2

Respondents who associate the beginning of their relationship with a specific date (pa43=1)

Question 72 Variable pa30

Have you and [name partner (hpn)] **been together at any earlier point in time?**

- Yes ❒ 1
- No ❒ 2

- *Don't know* ❒ -1
- *No answer* ❒ -2

Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1)

Question 73	
Variable pa3	

How did you meet each other?

Int.: Show list 29!

- School, training ❒ 10
- Work ❒ 11
- Hobby, club, sports ❒ 2
- Bar, disco ❒ 3
- Through friends or acquaintances ❒ 4
- Through relatives ❒ 5
- Through a personal ad ❒ 6
- Through an internet partner-finding service ❒ 12
- Through online social networks, chat rooms, etc. ❒ 13
- Vacation ❒ 8
- Other ❒ 9

- *Don't know* ❒ -1
- *No answer* ❒ -2

Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1)

Question 74	
Variable pa1_	

What was it like as you began developing an interest in [name partner (hpn)]**?**
Now I will read some statements to you. To what extent did they apply to your situation?

Int.: Show list 30!

pa1i1	I tried to find out something about her [partner male (hpg=1): his] interests and personality.
pa1i2	I tried to get to know her [partner male (hpg=1): his] weaknesses too.

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	Absolutely

- *Don't know* ❒ -1
- *No answer* ❒ -2

Respondents with anew partner since previous wave (hpmt=1)

Partner's date of birth

Question 75 Variable sdp1_

When was [name partner (hpn)] **born? Please indicate the day, month, and year.**

Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.

See Question 69 for answer key

sdp1d	Day:	__
sdp1m	Month:	__
sdp1y	Year:	____

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1)

Check: If date is after date of first time meeting: "My records show that you met [name of new partner (hpn)] before that date. Is that entry correct?"

Partner's origin

Question 76

Variable sdp2_

Of which country or countries is he [partner female (hpg=2): she] **a citizen? If he** [partner female: she] **is citizen of more than one country, please indicate all applicable countries.**

Int.: Show list 31! Multiple responses possible!

sdp2i1	Federal Republic of Germany
sdp2i2	Turkey
sdp2i3	Russian Federation
sdp2i4	Poland
sdp2i5	Italy
sdp2i6	Serbia
sdp2i7	Croatia
sdp2i8	Greece
sdp2i9	Romania
sdp2i10	Kazakhstan
sdp2i11	Bosnia-Herzegovina
sdp2i12	From another country, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (sdp2i12o)

Not mentioned ..... ❒ 0
Mentioned ..... ❒ 1

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1)

Question 77

Variable sdp4

Does [name of new partner (hpn)] **live in Germany?**

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a new partner since previous wave who do not live together with that partner (hp=1 & hpc≠1 & hpmt=1)

Question 78 Variable sdp5	**In what country does he** [partner female (hpg=2): she] **live?**

Country: _____

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a new partner since previous wave who do not live together with that partner and whose partner does not live in Germany (hp=1 & hpc≠1 & sdp4=2 & hpmt=1)

Question 79 Variable sdp6	**In what country was he** [partner female (hpg=2): she] **born? Please use the name by which the country is known today.** *Int.: Show list 32!*

Federal Republic of Germany / Old Laender ..... ❒ 1

German Democratic Republic / New Laender ..... ❒ 2

Turkey ..... ❒ 3

Russian Federation ..... ❒ 4

Poland ..... ❒ 5

Italy ..... ❒ 6

Serbia ..... ❒ 7

Croatia ..... ❒ 8

Greece ..... ❒ 9

Romania ..... ❒ 10

Kazakhstan ..... ❒ 11

Bosnia-Herzegovina ..... ❒ 12

In another country, namely: _____(sdp6o) ..... ❒ 13

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hp=1 & hpmt=1)

Question 80 Variable sdp22	**In what state was** [name of new partner (hpn)] **born?** **If** [name of new partner (hpn)] **was born in the GDR, refer to the name of the federal state currently used.** *Int.: Show list 129!*

Berlin (West)	❒ 0
Schleswig-Holstein	❒ 1
Hamburg	❒ 2
Niedersachsen (Lower Saxony)	❒ 3
Bremen	❒ 4
Nordrhein-Westfalen (North Rhine-Westfalia)	❒ 5
Hessen (Hesse)	❒ 6
Rheinland-Pfalz (Rhineland-Palatinate)	❒ 7
Baden-Württemberg	❒ 8
Bayern (Bavaria)	❒ 9
Berlin (East)	❒ 10
Brandenburg	❒ 11
Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania)	❒ 12
Sachsen (Saxony)	❒ 13
Sachsen-Anhalt (Saxony-Anhalt)	❒ 14
Thüringen (Thuringia)	❒ 15
Saarland	❒ 16
Don't know	❒ -1
No answer	❒ -2

Respondents with a new partner since previous wave and whose partner was born in FRG/GDR (hp=1 & hpmt=1 & sdp6=1,2)

Question 81 Variable sdp25	**In which country was your partner's mother born? Please report the country as it is known today.** *Int.: Show List 32!*

Federal Republic of Germany / Old Laender ..... ❒ 1
German Democratic Republic / New Laender ..... ❒ 2
Turkey ..... ❒ 3
Russian Federation ..... ❒ 4
Poland ..... ❒ 5
Italy ..... ❒ 6
Serbia ..... ❒ 7
Croatia ..... ❒ 8
Greece ..... ❒ 9
Romania ..... ❒ 10
Kazakhstan ..... ❒ 11
Bosnia-Herzegovina ..... ❒ 12
In another country, namely: _____(sdp25o) ..... ❒ 13

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hp=1 & hpmt=1)

Question 82	**In which country was your partner's father born? Please report the country as it is known today.**
Variable sdp26	*Int.: List 32 is already shown!*

Federal Republic of Germany / Old Laender ..... ❒ 1
German Democratic Republic / New Laender ..... ❒ 2
Turkey ..... ❒ 3
Russian Federation ..... ❒ 4
Poland ..... ❒ 5
Italy ..... ❒ 6
Serbia ..... ❒ 7
Croatia ..... ❒ 8
Greece ..... ❒ 9
Romania ..... ❒ 10
Kazakhstan ..... ❒ 11
Bosnia-Herzegovina ..... ❒ 12
In another country, namely: _____(sdp26o) ..... ❒ 13

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hp=1 & hpmt=1)

Question 83	**How many children does** [name of new partner] **have from earlier relationships?**
Variable sdp21	

_ _ Child(ren)

No children ..... ❒ 0

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a new partner since previous wave, who is older than 16 years (hp=1 & hpmt=1 & oij-sdp1y>16)

Question 84	**Does your partner have biological siblings? If yes, how many?**
Variable sdp27	

__ biological siblings
No biological siblings ..... ❒ 0

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a partner (hp=1)

Question 85 Variable sdp28	**Does your partner have half or step-siblings? If yes, how many?**

__ half or step-siblings

No half or step-siblings ..... ❒ 0

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a partner (hp=1)

Time marker

Partner's education and occupation

Question 86 Variable sdp10_	[Respondents with a partner from previous wave (hp=1 & hpmt≠1)]: **Now I would like to ask you about your current partner.** **Which descriptions fit** [name of current partner (hpn)]**'s current situation?** *Int.: Show list 33! Multiple responses possible!*

sdp10i16	General secondary school (first education)
sdp10i17	Evening school, adult education (second education)
sdp10i7	Vocational training
sdp10i18	Vocational retraining/further education
sdp10i19	University of cooperative education (also "Berufsakademie")
sdp10i9	University of applied sciences, college, university (also doctorate)
sdp10i20	Pre-vocational training
sdp10i21	Technical/professional school (e.g., certified master craftsman)
sdp10i22	Other education, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _(sdp10i22o)
sdp10i1	Full-time employment
sdp10i2	Self-employment
sdp10i3	Part-time employment (also multiple part-time jobs)
sdp10i4	Internship, traineeship, including unpaid work
sdp10i5	Marginal part-time employment, mini-job, „Ein-Euro-Job" („one euro job" while receiving unemployment benefits)
sdp10i6	Occasional or irregular employment
sdp10i13	Other type of employment, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _(sdp10i13o)
sdp10i8	Parental leave or other leave of absence for childcare
sdp10i10	Bundesfreiwilligendienst (federal volunteer service), voluntary social/ecological service year
sdp10i11	Unemployed, seeking employment
sdp10i12	Housewife / Househusband
sdp10i15	Early retirement, retirement, occupational disability
sdp10i14	Other type of non-employment

Not mentioned ..... ❒ 0
Mentioned ..... ❒ 1

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a partner (hp=1)

Check: "You entered for your partner... "
if sdp10i16=1 & sdp10i17=1: "... first and second education ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i7=1: "... pupil and trainee ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i18=1: "... pupil and vocational retraining/further education ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i19=1: "... pupil and University of cooperative education ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i9=1: "... pupil and student ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i20=1: "... pupil and pre-vocational training ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i21=1: "... pupil and technical/professional school ..."
if sdp10i16=1 & sdp10i3=1: "... pupil and part-time employment ..."
if sdp10i16=1 & sdp10i4=1: "... pupil and internship etc. ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i8=1: "... pupil and parental leave ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i10=1: "... pupil and military service ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i11=1: "... pupil and unemployed ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i12=1: "... pupil and housewife ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i15=1: "... pupil and early retirement ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i14=1: "... pupil and other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i18=1: "... Trainee and vocational retraining/further education ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i19=1: "... Trainee and University of cooperative education ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i9=1: "... Trainee and student ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i20=1: "... Trainee and pre-vocational training ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i21=1: "... Trainee and technical/professional school ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... Trainee and parental leave ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Trainee and military service ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Trainee and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Trainee and housewife ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Trainee and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Trainee and other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i19=1: "... Vocational retraining/further educ. and University of cooperative educ. ..."
if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i9=1: "... Vocational retraining/further education and student ..."
if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i20=1: "... Vocational retraining/further education and pre-vocational training ..."
if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i21=1: "... Vocational retraining/further education and technical/professional school ..."
if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i4=1: "... Vocational retraining/further education and internship etc. ..."
if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... Vocational retraining/further education and parental leave ..."
if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Vocational retraining/further education and military service ..."
if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Vocational retraining/further education and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i9=1: "... University of cooperative education and student ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i20=1: "... University of cooperative education and pre-vocational training ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i21=1: "... University of cooperative education and technical/professional school ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i3=1: "... University of cooperative education and part-time employment ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... University of cooperative education and parental leave ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... University of cooperative education and military service ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... University of cooperative education and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... University of cooperative education and housewife ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... University of cooperative education and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i9=1 & sdp10i20=1: "... Student and pre-vocational training ..."
if sdp10i9=1 & sdp10i21=1: "... Student and technical/professional school ..."
if sdp10i9=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Student and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i9=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Student and housewife ..."
if sdp10i9=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Student and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i21=1: "... Pre-vocational training and technical/professional school ..."
if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i2=1: "... Pre-vocational training and self-employment ..."
if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i3=1: "... Pre-vocational training and part-time employment ..."
if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i4=1: "... Pre-vocational training and internship etc. ..."
if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... Pre-vocational training and parental leave ..."
if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Pre-vocational training and military service ..."

Check: if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Pre-vocational training and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Pre-vocational training and housewife ..."
if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Pre-vocational training and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i21=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Technical/professional school and military service ..."
if sdp10i21=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Technical/professional school and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i21=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Technical/professional school and housewife ..."
if sdp10i21=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Technical/professional school and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i16=1: "... Full-time employment and pupil ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i18=1: "... Full-time employment and vocational retraining/further education ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i19=1: "... Full-time employment and University of cooperative education ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i20=1: "... Full-time employment and pre-vocational training ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i2=1: "... Full-time employment and self-employment ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i3=1: "... Full-time employment and part-time employment ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i4=1: "... Full-time employment and internship etc. ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i5=1: "... Full-time employment and marginal ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i7=1: "... Full-time employment and trainee ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... Full-time employment and parental leave ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i9=1: "... Full-time employment and student ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Full-time employment and military service ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Full-time employment and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Full-time employment and housewife ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Full-time employment and other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Full-time employment and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i3=1: "... Self-employment and part-time employment ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i4=1: "... Self-employment and internship etc. ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i5=1: "... Self-employment and marginal ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i7=1: "... Self-employment and trainee ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... Self-employment and parental leave ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i9=1: "... Self-employment and student ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Self-employment and military service ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Self-employment and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Self-employment and housewife ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Self-employment and other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Self-employment and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i3=1 & sdp10i4=1: "... Part-time employment and internship etc. ..."
if sdp10i3=1 & sdp10i7=1: "... Part-time employment and trainee ..."
if sdp10i3=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Part-time employment and military service ..."
if sdp10i3=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Part-time employment and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i5=1: "... Internship etc. and marginal ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i7=1: "... Internship etc. and trainee ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... Internship etc. and parental leave ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Internship etc. and military service ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Internship etc. and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Internship etc. and housewife ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Internship etc. and other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Internship etc. and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i5=1 & sdp10i7=1: "... marginal and trainee ..."
if sdp10i5=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... marginal and military service ..."
if sdp10i5=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... marginal and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i8=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Parental leave and military service ..."
if sdp10i8=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Parental leave and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i8=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Parental leave and housewife ..."
if sdp10i8=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Parental leave and other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i8=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Parental leave and early retirement ..."

Check: if sdp10i9=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... student and military service ..."
if sdp10i10=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Military service... and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i10=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Military service... and housewife ..."
if sdp10i10=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Military service... and other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i10=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Military service... and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i11=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Unemployed and housewife ..."
if sdp10i11=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Unemployed and other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i11=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Unemployed and early retirement ..."
"... Are these entries correct? If not, please correct your entries."
Loop back over all combinations.

Question 87

Variable sdp14

What type of school is [name of current partner (hpn)] **currently attending?**

Int.: Show list 34!

A lower-level secondary school (Hauptschule) ..... ❒ 1
A medium-level secondary school (Realschule) ..... ❒ 2
A higher-level secondary school (Gymnasium) ..... ❒ 3
A comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) ..... ❒ 4
A special needs school (Sonderschule / Förderschule) ..... ❒ 5
Other type of school ..... ❒ 7

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a partner who currently attends school (hp=1 & sdp10i16=1)

Question 88

Variable sdp15

And what grade is [name of current partner (hpn)] **in now?**

Grade _ _

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a partner who currently attends school (hp=1 & sdp10i16=1)

Question 89 Variable sdp16

[Respondents with a partner from previous wave (hp=1 & hpmt=0)]:
Has [name of partner from previous wave (hpn)] **received a(nother) school leaving certificate since** [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]**?**

[If new partner since previous wave (hp=1 & hpmt=1)]:
Has [name of partner (hpn)] **received a school leaving certificate?**

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a partner from previous wave who is younger than 30, or with a new partner since previous wave who is not attending university or vocational training ((hp=1 & hpmt=0 & oij-ehc20y<30) | (hp=1 & hpmt=1 & sdp10i9≠1 & sdp10i7≠1))

Question 90 Variable sdp17

[Respondents with partner from previous wave (hp=1 & hpmt=0)]:
Which school leaving certificate has [name of partner from previous wave (hpn)] **attained since** [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]**?**

[Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hp=1 & hpmt=1)]:
What is the highest level of school education [name of new partner (hpn)] has **attained?**

Int.: Show list 35!

Secondary general school leaving certificate (Hauptschulabschluss) ..... ❒ 4
Intermediate school leaving certificate (Realschule, Mittlere Reife) ..... ❒ 5
Certificate from lower secondary school (Polytechnische Oberschule 8th/9th grade) ..... ❒ 6
Certificate from medium-level secondary school (Polytechnische Oberschule 10th grade) ..... ❒ 7
Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences (also Fachoberschule) ..... ❒ 8
General or subject-specific university entrance qualification (Abitur, Gymnasium or EOS, also EOS with apprenticeship) ..... ❒ 9
Other school leaving certificate, namely: _____ (sdp17o) .... ❒ 10

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with partner from previous wave who received a school leaving certificate since the previous wave, or with new partner who received a school leaving certificate or currently attends university or vocational training (sdp16=1 | (hp=1 & hpmt=1 & (sdp10i9=1 | sdp10i7=1)))

Question 91 Variable sdp18

[Respondents with partner from previous wave (hp=1 & hpmt=0)]:
Has [name of partner from previous wave (hpn)] **completed some kind of vocational training since** [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]

[Respondents with new partner (hpmt=1)]:
Has [name of new partner (hpn)] **completed some kind of vocational training?**

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with partner from previous wave or with new partner who received a school leaving certificate or currently attends university or vocational training ((hp=1 & hpmt=0) | (hpmt=1 & (sdp16=1 | sdp10i9=1 | sdp10i7=1)))

Question 92 Variable sdp9_

[Respondents with partner from previous wave (hp=1 & hpmt=0)]:
What certificate(s) or degree(s) has [name of partner from previous wave (hpn)] **attained since** [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]

[Respondents with new partner (hpmt=1)]:
What certificate(s) or degree(s) has [name of new partner (hpn)] **attained?**

Int.: Show list 36! Multiple responses possible!

sdp9i1	Apprenticeship (GDR: certified skilled worker)
sdp9i2	Vocational school (general, trade, health-care related)
sdp9i3	Advanced vocational school (e.g., certified master craftsman, certified technician)
sdp9i4	Civil service apprenticeship
sdp9i5	University of applied sciences / vocational school leading to entry qualification for university of applied sciences (previously: engineering school, teacher training; GDR: engineering and higher vocational school certificate)
sdp9i6	University degree
sdp9i7	Doctorate

Not mentioned ..... ❒ 0
Mentioned ..... ❒ 1

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with partner who completed some kind of vocational training (sdp18=1)

Question 93 Variable sdp19	**Has** [name of partner from previous wave (hpn)]**'s occupational status changed since** [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]**?**

Yes ..... ❒ 1

No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with partner from previous wave who is currently employed and who is not a pupil (hpmt=0 & sdp10i16≠1 & sdp10ix=1, for at least one x=1,...,7,13)

Question 94 Variable sdp11

What is [name of current partner (hpn)]**'s current occupational status?**

Int.: Show list 37!

Blue-collar workers (also in agriculture)

Untrained workers ❒ 60
Workers with on-the-job training ❒ 61
Formally trained and specialized workers ❒ 62
Foreman ❒ 63
Master craftsmen ❒ 64

Apprentices/trainees and interns

Apprentices/trainees in trade, commerce, or public administration ❒ 70
Apprentices/trainees in crafts and production ❒ 71
Apprentices/trainees in home economics or agriculture ❒ 72
Civil servants in training ❒ 73
Volunteers, interns, etc. ❒ 74

Civil servants/public administration (incl. judges & career soldiers))

Lower level (up to and including „Oberamtsmeister“) ❒ 40
Middle level (from „Assistent“ up to and including „Hauptsekretär“/“Amtsinspektor“) ❒ 41
Upper level (from „Inspektor“ up to and including „Oberamtmann“/“Oberamtsrat“) ❒ 42
Higher level (from „Regierungsrat“ upward) ❒ 43

Self-employed (also: unpaid family workers)

Self-employed farmers without employees ❒ 10
Self-employed farmers with 1 - 9 employees ❒ 11
Self-employed farmers with 10 and more employees ❒ 12
Self-employed academic professionals/liberal professions without employees ❒ 13
Self-employed academic professionals/liberal professions with 1 - 9 employees ❒ 14
Self-employed academic professionals/liberal professions with 10 or more employees ❒ 15
Other self-employed without employees ❒ 20
Other self-employed with 1 - 9 employees ❒ 21
Other self-employed with 10 or more employees ❒ 22
Unpaid family workers ❒ 30

White collar workers

Industry and works foremen in a salaried position ❒ 50
Employees with simple duties (e.g., salesperson, clerk, stenographer) ❒ 51
Employees with qualified duties (e.g., executive officer, accountant, technical draftsman) ❒ 52
Employees with highly qualified duties or managerial functions (e.g., scientist, attorney, head of department) ❒ 53
Employees with comprehensive leadership functions (e.g. director, CEO, board member of a large company or association) ❒ 54

Don't know ❒ -1
No answer ❒ -2

Respondents with a new partner who is currently employed and not a pupil, or with a partner from previous wave whose occupational status has changed since the previous wave (hpmt=1 & sdp10i16≠1 & sdp10ix=1, for one x=1,...,7,13) | (hpmt=0 & sdp19=1))

Question 95 Variable sdp12	**How many hours per week does your partner work on average, including overtime?**

_ _ hours per week

None ..... ❒ 0

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a partner who is currently employed and who is not a pupil (hp=1 &sdp10i16≠1 & sdp10ix=1, for one x=1,...,7,13)

Question 96 Variable sdp20	**How many nights during the past three months did** [name of partner (hpn)] **not stay at home overnight for job-related reasons?** *Int.: If asked: By that, I mean nights in hotels, guest houses, or company apartments.*

_ _ nights

None ..... ❒ 0

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a partner who is currently employed and who is not a pupil and lives together with respondent (hp=1 & sdp10i16≠1 & sdp10ix=1, for one x=1,...,7,13 & hpc=1)

Question 97 Variable sdp23	**If you consider this past month, how often did your partner commute between the home and his** [female partner (hpg=2): her] **work or training site?** *Int.: Show list 38!*

Every workday ..... ❒ 1
Several times per week ..... ❒ 2
Once a week ..... ❒ 3
Once a fortnight ..... ❒ 4
Once a month ..... ❒ 5
More rarely ..... ❒ 9
Never ..... ❒ 10
My partner works exclusively at home ..... ❒ 11

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a partner who is currently employed (hp=1 & (sdp10i1=1 | sdp10i2=1 | sdp10i3=1 | sdp10i4=1 | sdp10i5=1 | sdp10i6=1 | sdp10i7=1 | sdp10i13=1))

Question 98 Variable sdp24_	**On average, how long does this commute take him** [female partner (hpg=2): her]**? Please answer providing hours and minutes.** *Int.: On a regular day, by the usual means of transportation.* sdp24h _ _ hours sdp24m _ _ minutes *Don't know* ..... ❒ -1 *No answer* ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a partner who is currently employed and does not "never" commute or who works exclusively at home. (hp=1 & (sdp10i1=1 | sdp10i2=1 | sdp10i3=1 | sdp10i4=1 | sdp10i5=1 | sdp10i6=1 | sdp10i7=1 | sdp10i13=1) & (sdp23≠10 | sdp23≠11))

Time marker

Partner's residence and temporal distance to respondent

Question 99 Variable hcp1_

Where does your partner live? Please tell me the city and the federal state.

Int.: If the partner lives in the same place of residence as the anchor, DO NOT make an entry for the federal state!

hcp1i1 Place of residence: _____

Residence mentioned ..... ❒ 1
Same city as I do ([hh1a]) ..... ❒ 7

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

hcp1i2 Berlin (West) ..... ❒ 0
Schleswig-Holstein ..... ❒ 1
Hamburg ..... ❒ 2
Niedersachsen (Lower Saxony) ..... ❒ 3
Bremen ..... ❒ 4
Nordrhein-Westfalen (North Rhine-Westfalia) ..... ❒ 5
Hessen (Hesse) ..... ❒ 6
Rheinland-Pfalz (Rhineland-Palatinate) ..... ❒ 7
Baden-Württemberg ..... ❒ 8
Bayern (Bavaria) ..... ❒ 9
Berlin (East) ..... ❒ 10
Brandenburg ..... ❒ 11
Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania) ..... ❒ 12
Sachsen (Saxony) ..... ❒ 13
Sachsen-Anhalt (Saxony-Anhalt) ..... ❒ 14
Thüringen (Thuringia) ..... ❒ 15
Saarland ..... ❒ 16

Country (please indicate): _____(hcp1i2o) ..... ❒ 17

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with partner who do not live together (hp=1 & hpc≠1)
hcp1i2 only when "In the same city or town as I do" is not indicated for hcp1i1 (hcp1i1≠7)

Question 100 Variable hcp2	**How often does your partner stay overnight at this residence?** *Int.: Show list 39!*

Rarely ..... ❒ 1
Several weeks per year ..... ❒ 2
Several times per month ..... ❒ 3
1-2 nights per week ..... ❒ 4
3-5 nights per week ..... ❒ 5
Almost every night ..... ❒ 6

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with partner who do not live together (hp=1 & hpc≠1)

Question 101 Variable hcp3_	**On average, how long does it take you to get from** [main residence (hh1a)] **to your partner in hours and minutes?** *Int.: On a normal day, means of transportation usually used.*

hcp3h _ _ hours
hcp3m _ _ minutes

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with partner who do not live together (hp=1 & hpc≠1)

Question 102 Variable hcp4_	**On average, how long does it take you to get from your secondary residence** [secondary residence (hc27h2i1)] **to your partner in hours and minutes?** *Int.: On a normal day, with your usual means of transportation.*

hcp4h _ _ hours
hcp4m _ _ minutes

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a non-cohabiting partner and mentioned having two residences, or have more than 2 residences and defined which is the second main residence ((hp=1 & hpc≠1)& hhnr=2) ((hp=1 & hpc≠1 & hhnr=2)

Question 103 Variable hcp5	**Does your partner have another residence, which you are not using jointly?**

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a partner (hp=1)

Question 104	**Where is your partner's other residence located? Please state the town/city and federal state.**
Variable hcp6_	*Int.: If the partner lives in the same city/town as the respondent, do NOT enter the federal state!*

hcp6i1 Place of residence: _____

Residence mentioned ..... ❒ 1
Same city as I do ([hh1a]) ..... ❒ 7

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

hcp6i2 Berlin (West) ..... ❒ 0
Schleswig-Holstein ..... ❒ 1
Hamburg ..... ❒ 2
Niedersachsen (Lower Saxony) ..... ❒ 3
Bremen ..... ❒ 4
Nordrhein-Westfalen (North Rhine-Westfalia) ..... ❒ 5
Hessen (Hesse) ..... ❒ 6
Rheinland-Pfalz (Rhineland-Palatinate) ..... ❒ 7
Baden-Württemberg ..... ❒ 8
Bayern (Bavaria) ..... ❒ 9
Berlin (East) ..... ❒ 10
Brandenburg ..... ❒ 11
Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania) ..... ❒ 12
Sachsen (Saxony) ..... ❒ 13
Sachsen-Anhalt (Saxony-Anhalt) ..... ❒ 14
Thüringen (Thuringia) ..... ❒ 15
Saarland ..... ❒ 16

Country (please indicate): _____(hcp6i2o) ..... ❒ 17

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Int.: Show list 129!

Respondents with a partner who has an additional residence (hp=1 & hcp5=1); hcp6i2 only if „In the same city/town as mine" not indicated in the first part of the question (hcp6i1≠7)

Question 105 Variable hcp7	**How often does your partner spend the night at this residence?** *Int.: Show list 39!*

Rarely ..... ❒ 1
Several weeks per year ..... ❒ 2
Several times per month ..... ❒ 3
1-2 nights per week ..... ❒ 4
3-5 nights per week ..... ❒ 5
Almost every night ..... ❒ 6

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a partner who has an additional residence (hp=1 & hcp5=1)

Time marker

Partnership institutionalization

Question 106 Variable pa4	**Has** [name partner (hpn)] **already introduced you to his** [partner female (hpg=2): her] **parents** [at least one parent living (hm1=1 | hv1=1):] **and / or have you already introduced** [name partner] **to your parents?**

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a partner who are not married and do not live together with their partner (hp=1 & hpm≠1 & hpc≠1)

Question 107 Variable pa5	**Have you and** [name partner (hpn)] **already told each other that you love one another?**

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who are not married and do not live together with their partner (hp=1 & hpm≠1 & hpc≠1)

Question 108 Variable pa6	**Do you keep some of your things at** [name partner (hpn)]**'s residence and / or does** [name partner (hpn)] **keep things in your residence (e.g., cosmetics, clothes)?**

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who are not married and do not live together with their partner (hp=1 & hpm≠1 & hpc≠1)

Question 109 Variable pa7	**Since the start of your relationship with** [name partner (hpn)], **have you ever stayed overnight together at your or at his** [partner female (hpg=2): her] **residence?**

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who are not married and do not live together with their partner (hp=1 & hpm≠1 & hpc≠1)

Question 110 Variable pa8	**How often did this occur last month?**

Int.: Show list 40!
This is about the total number of nights that both spent together.

Never ..... ❒ 1
Rarely or irregularly (not every week) ... ❒ 2
About 1 night per week ..... ❒ 3
2-3 nights per week ..... ❒ 4
4-5 nights per week ..... ❒ 5
(Almost) every night ..... ❒ 6

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who are not married and do not live together with their partner but have already spent the night together at their places (hp=1 & hpm≠1 & hpc≠1 & pa7=1)

Question 111 Variable pa9	**Do you intend to move in with** [name partner (hpn)] **or to establish a common household within the next 12 months?** *Int.: Show list 41!*

Yes, definitely ..... ❒ 1
Yes, perhaps ..... ❒ 2
No, probably not ..... ❒ 3
No, definitely not ..... ❒ 4

We haven't discussed that yet. ..... ❒ 5

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Adult respondents with a partner with whom they do not live together (hp=1 & hpc≠1 & oij-doby≥18)

Question 112 Variable pa10_	**How do you feel about this decision?** **I will now read you a few statements. Please let me know to what extent these statements apply to your situation.** *Int.: Show list 42!*

pa10i1	I have mixed feelings.
pa10i2	I am undecided.
pa10i3	I am having difficulties deciding.

Not at all	1	2	3	4	5	Absolutely
	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Adult respondents with a partner with whom they do not live together and are unsure whether they would like to move in together with him/her (hp=1 & hpc≠1 & oij-doby≥18 & pa9=2,3)

Question 113 Variable pa11	**Are you and** [name of current partner (hpn)] **planning to marry within the next 12 months?** [same-sex partner (hpg=original_sex): to enter into civil union with [name of partner] within the next 12 months?] *Int.: Show List 43!*

Yes, definitely ..... ❒ 1
Yes, perhaps ..... ❒ 2
No, probably not ..... ❒ 3
No, definitely not ..... ❒ 4

We haven't discussed that yet. ..... ❒ 5

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Adult respondents with a partner with whom they are not married (hp=1 & hpm≠1 & oij-doby≥18)

Question 114 Variable pa12_	**How do you feel about this decision?** **I will now read you a few statements. Please let me know to what extent these statements apply to your situation.** *Int.: Show list 44!*

pa12i1	I have mixed feelings.
pa12i2	I am undecided.
pa12i3	I am having difficulties deciding.

Not at all	1	2	3	4	5	Absolutely
	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Adult respondents with a partner to whom they are not married and are unsure whether they would like to marry him/her (hp=1 & oij-doby≥18 & hpm≠1 & pa11=2,3)

Question 115 Variable pa13	**Have you and** [name partner (hpn)] **seriously considered having children together?**

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Adult respondents with a partner with whom they are not married and have no children together (oij-doby≥18 & hp=1 & hpm≠1 & ehc12kx≠hpnr for all x=1,...,15)

Time marker

Division of household labor

Question 116 Variable pa14_	**I would now like to ask you about how you and your partner organize your daily lives. To what extent do you and** [name of current partner (hpn)] **share duties in the following domains?** **If you have a housemaid, nanny, or similar household help, then refer in your answers only to the portion of the work done by you and/or your partner.**

Int.: Show list 45!

pa14i1	Housework (washing, cooking, cleaning)
pa14i2	Shopping
pa14i3	Working on the house, apartment, or car
pa14i4	Financial and administrative matters
pa14i5	[Respondents with children in household who are not deceased (ehc10kx=1,...,8 and ehc11kx=0, for at least one x=1,...,15): Taking care of the children]

Who takes care of that?

(Almost) completely my partner ..... ❒ 1
For the most part my partner ..... ❒ 2
Split about 50/50 ..... ❒ 3
For the most part me ..... ❒ 4
(Almost) completely me ..... ❒ 5

Only another person ..... ❒ 6
Doesn't apply to our situation. ..... ❒ 7

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a partner with whom they live together (hp=1 & hpc=1)

Question 117 Variable pa15	**Looking at both housework and paid work: Overall, how fair is the division of labor between you and your partner?** *Int.: Show list 46!*

I do much more than my fair share. ..... ❒ 1
I do a bit more than my fair share. ..... ❒ 2
I do roughly my fair share. ..... ❒ 3
I do a bit less than my fair share. ..... ❒ 4
I do much less than my fair share. ..... ❒ 5

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a partner with whom they live together (hp=1 & hpc=1)

Time marker

Consent to partner survey

INFOBOX
Before the respondent is asked to consent to the partner survey, the partner is given a personal identification number (pid).
If partner exists and is the partner from previous wave (hpmt=0), the partner identification number from the previous wave is taken, i.e. pid=dpid.
If the respondent has a new partner and a partner number was already given to the previous partner (hpmt=1 & dpid≠.), the personal identification number for the new partner is pid=dpid+1.
If the respondent has a new partner and a partner number was not given to the previous partner (hpmt=1 & dpid=.), the personal identification number for the new partner is pid=id+101.

Question 118 Variable cps1	**We would also like to include your partner in our survey and ask him** [partner female (hpg=2): her] **to fill out a questionnaire as well. The questions will be similar to those in this interview. For his** [partner female: her] **participation he** [partner female: she] **will receive 5 Euro. Do you consent to** [name of current partner (hpn)]**'s participation in our survey?** *Int.: In case of refusal:* *The participation of your partner is very important in order to obtain reliable and meaningful results. Certainly, all regulations regarding data privacy also apply for the survey of your partner, and we guarantee our strict compliance with these regulations.*

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Respondents with a partner (hp=1)

Question 119 Variable cps4	**If** [name of current partner (hpn)] **happens to be here, I could give the questionnaire to your partner right now. Otherwise, I can leave it here or send it to your partner by mail. Which would you prefer?**

Hand over ..... ❒ 1
Leave behind ..... ❒ 2
Send ..... ❒ 3

Respondents with a partner who consented to the partner interview (hp=1 & cps1=1)

Text 16	**In order to send your partner the bonus, I need his** [partner female: her] **full name** [Respondents who do not live together with their partner (hpc≠1): and complete address]**.**

First name: _____
Last name: _____

No name given ..... ❒

Respondents with a partner who consented to the partner interview (hp=1 & cps4=1)

Question 120 Variable cps8i3	**Where does he** [partner female (hpg=2): she] **live?**

Record address ..... ❒ 1
Same address as anchor ..... ❒ 6

No address given ..... ❒ 7

Respondents with a partner who consented to the partner interview (hp=1 & cps1=1)

Check: If respondent refuses any information and the questionnaire is to be sent by mail (cps4=3 & cps8i3=7): "In order to send the questionnaire to your partner, we need their name and address. Please complete this information" (Return to cps8i3.)

Text 17	**Record the complete address:**

Street: _____
House number.: _____
Postal code: _ _ _ _ _
Residence: _____

Respondents with partner who consented to the partner interview and whose address is to be recorded (hp=1 & cps1=1 & cps8i3=1)

Text 18

You have not given me your partner's complete name and address. Without his [partner female: her] **address, we will not be able to send him** [partner female: her] **the 5 euro bonus for participating in the survey. In order for your partner to receive the bonus, he** [partner female: she] **can fill out his** [partner female: her] **address on the partner address page and return it together with the questionnaire.**

Int.: Deliver the partner address page and label it with the following information:
List number: listnum,
Serial number: lfdnum,
Identification number anchor (= Household number): HHID

Respondents with a partner who consented to the partner interview but did not specify their partner's complete address and who chose to "give" or "leave" the questionnaire (hp=1 & cps1=1 & (cps8=7 | cps8i3=7) & cps4=1,2)

Question 121 Variable cps13

The completed questionnaire can be sent back to us (we pay for postage) or I could come back and pick it up. Which would you prefer?

Int.: Label partner questionnaire with the following information:
Partner identification number: [pid]
Identification number anchor (= Household number)=HH_ID
List number: [rllistno]
Serial number: [rllfdnuo]
Billing number:
Wave: [Address tranche]

Pick up ..... ❒ 1
Send ..... ❒ 2

Respondents with a partner who consented to the partner interview and who chose to "give" or "leave" the questionnaire (hp=1 & cps1=1 & cps4=1,2)

Time marker

Partnership quality indicators (CASI)

Text 19

We would like you to enter your own responses for the following topics. I will now hand the computer to you so that you can answer the next questions.
I will show you how to enter your responses, and I am available to answer any questions you may have.
Here you see an example.
When you are ready to begin with this part of the survey, click „Yes".
If you have any questions, please feel free to ask me. Are you ready?
To continue with the next question, click on the arrow button in the top left corner of the screen.

Int.: You can offer to leave the room if the respondent prefers to be undisturbed.

Respondents with a partner (hp=1)

Question 122	
Variable pa16_	

When [name of current partner (hpn)] **is stressed out: How often do you react in the following ways?**

pa16i1 I let [name of current partner (hpn)] know that I understand him [female partner (hpg=2): her].

pa16i2 I listen to [name of current partner] and give him [female partner: her] the chance to express himself [female partner: herself].

pa16i3 I support [name of current partner] in word and deed when he [female partner: she] has a problem.

Never ..... ❒ 1
Rarely ..... ❒ 2
Sometimes ..... ❒ 3
Often ..... ❒ 4
Always ..... ❒ 5

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that. ..... ❒ -2

When you are stressed out: How often does [name of current partner (hpn)] **react in the following ways?**

pa16i4 [Name of current partner] lets me know that he [female partner: she] understands me.

pa16i5 [Name of current partner] listens to me and gives me the chance to express myself.

pa16i6 [Name of current partner] supports me in word and deed when I have a problem.

Never ..... ❒ 1
Rarely ..... ❒ 2
Sometimes ..... ❒ 3
Often ..... ❒ 4
Always ..... ❒ 5

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that. ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a partner (hp=1)

Question 123	How often do the following things happen in your partnership?
Variable pa17	

pa17i1	How often do you tell [name of current partner (hpn)] what you're thinking?
pa17i2	How often does [name of current partner] express recognition for what you've done?
pa17i3	How often does [name of current partner] make you do things his [partner female (hpg=2): her] way?
pa17i4	How often are you and [name of current partner] annoyed at or angry with each other?
pa17i5	How often does [name of current partner] show that he [partner female: she] appreciates you?
pa17i6	How often do you and [name of current partner] disagree and quarrel?
pa17i7	How often does [name of current partner] get his [female partner: her] way when you can't agree on something?
pa17i8	How often do you share your secrets and private feelings with [name of current partner]?
pa17i9	How often do you feel torn in two directions about [name of current partner] at this point in your life?
pa17i10	How often do you have mixed feelings about [name of current partner]?

Never ..... ❒ 1
Rarely ..... ❒ 2
Sometimes ..... ❒ 3
Often ..... ❒ 4
Always ..... ❒ 5

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that. ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a partner (hp=1)

Question 124	When you think about your partnership: To what extent do the following statements apply to your situation?
Variable pa18_	

pa18i1	[Name current partner (hpn)] thinks it's fine if I stand up for my own interests in our partnership.
pa18i2	Sometimes I'm afraid that [name current partner (hpn)] would rather spend time with others than with me.
pa18i3	When we have a problem, [name current partner (hpn)] thinks only about himself [female partner (hpg=2): herself] and his [female partner (hpg=2): her] needs.
pa18i4	[Name current partner (hpn)] is so clingy, I feel like I'm suffocating.
pa18i19	I can contribute a lot to managing our partnership well.
pa18i6	I can settle my personal matters on my own without creating problems with [name current partner (hpn)].
pa18i7	I have the feeling that I like [name current partner (hpn)] more than he [female partner (hpg=2): she] likes me.
pa18i8	If I address a problem, [name current partner (hpn)] just gets annoyed and angry.
pa18i9	I can meet the needs of [name current partner (hpn)] very well.
pa18i10	Sometimes I'm not sure if [name current partner (hpn)] enjoys being with me as much as I enjoy being with him [partner female (hpg=2): her].
pa18i11	In our partnership I can do what I want without restrictions.
pa18i12	I'm often afraid that [name current partner (hpn)] thinks I'm stupid when I make a mistake.
pa18i13	If I wanted to change something in our relationship, I know that [name current partner (hpn)] wouldn't take it seriously.
pa18i14	[Name current partner (hpn)] is so clingy, I can't do the things I want.
pa18i15	When I disappoint or anger [name current partne (hpn), I'm afraid that he [female partner (hpg=2): she] won't like me anymore.
pa18i16	In our partnership, I can follow my own interests without [name current partner (hpn) getting upset.
pa18i17	I can reach whichever goals I set in my partnership.
pa18i18	[Name current partner (hpn)] can fulfill my needs very well.

Not at all	1 ❒	2 ❒	3 ❒	4 ❒	5 ❒	Absolutely

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

I don't want to answer that. ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a partner (hp=1)

Question 125 Variable sat3	**All in all, how satisfied are you with your relationship?**

Very dissatisfied 0 ❒ 1 ❒ 2 ❒ 3 ❒ 4 ❒ 5 ❒ 6 ❒ 7 ❒ 8 ❒ 9 ❒ 10 ❒ Very satisfied

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

I don't want to answer that. ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a partner (hp=1)

Question 126 Variable sat4	**What do you think: How satisfied is** [name of current partner (hpn)] **with your relationship?**

Very dissatisfied 0 ❒ 1 ❒ 2 ❒ 3 ❒ 4 ❒ 5 ❒ 6 ❒ 7 ❒ 8 ❒ 9 ❒ 10 ❒ Very satisfied

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

I don't want to answer that. ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a partner (hp=1)

Time marker

Question 127 Variable pa19_	**How do you see your partnership? To what extent do the following statements apply to you?**

pa19i1	I would like for our partnership to last for a very long time.
pa19i2	I often leave everything else aside in order to support [name of current partner (hpn)].
pa19i3	If I give up something or give in to [name of current partner], it is important that he [partner female (hpg=2): she] shows gratitude.
pa19i4	Usually I am willing to sacrifice my own desires for [name of current partner]'s desires.
pa19i5	In case of serious relationship problems with [name of current partner], I can imagine separating.
pa19i6	If our partnership no longer makes us happy, then a separation from [name of current partner] would be the only way out.
pa19i7	When I do [name of current partner] a favor, I usually expect something in return.
pa19i8	I'm counting on a long-term future together with [name of current partner].

Not at all 1 ❒ 2 ❒ 3 ❒ 4 ❒ 5 ❒ Absolutely

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

I don't want to answer that. ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a partner (hp=1)

Time marker

Question 128 Variable pa20_	**In a relationship there are occasional difficulties and problems that can be more or less serious for those concerned.** **To what extent do the following statements apply to your situation?**

pa20i1	Problems with alcohol, prescription drugs, or other drugs would be a serious relationship problem for me.
pa20i2	Being unfaithful would be a serious relationship problem for me.
pa20i3	Physical violence would be a serious relationship problem for me.

Not at all	1 ❒	2 ❒	3 ❒	4 ❒	5 ❒	Absolutely

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

I don't want to answer that. ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a partner (hp=1)

Question 129 Variable pa21_	**How often do you and** [name of current partner (hpn)] **disagree in the following areas?**

pa21i1	Spending leisure time
pa21i2	The division of chores between you and your partner (e.g., housework, child care)
pa21i3	Financial matters
pa21i4	Your involvement, or that of your partner, at work, training, school
pa21i5	The question of how you deal with each other (jealousy, fairness, consideration)
pa21i6	[Respondents with (living) children (ehc9kx =1,2,3,4 & ehc11kx ≠1) for at least one x, x=0,...,14):] Parenting matters and questions of how to deal with children

Almost never or never	1 ❒	2 ❒	3 ❒	4 ❒	5 ❒	Very often

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

I don't want to answer that. ..... ❒ -2

Adult respondents with a partner (oij-doby≥18 & hp=1)

Time marker

Question 130 Variable pa22_

What happens when you have a disagreement with [name of current partner (hpn)]**? Please indicate how often each of you engaged in the following behaviors. Please refer to the past six months: How often did** name partner **engage in these behaviors?**

pa22pi1	Insult or verbally abuse you
pa22pi2	Remain silent
pa22pi3	Yell at you
pa22pi4	Listen and ask questions in order to understand you better
pa22pi5	Refuse to talk about the subject
pa22pi6	Feel instantly offended
pa22pi7	Blame you, make you feel guilty
pa22pi8	Endeavor to clarify his [partner female (hpg=2): her] position to you

How about you: How often did you engage in these behaviors?

pa22ri1	Insult or verbally abuse your partner
pa22ri2	Remain silent
pa22ri3	Yell at your partner
pa22ri4	Listen and ask questions in order to understand him/her better
pa22ri5	Refuse to talk about the subject
pa22ri6	Felt instantly offended
pa22ri7	Blamed your partner, made him [partner female (hpg=2): her] feel guilty
pa22ri8	Endeavor to clarify your position to him [partner female (hpg=2): her]

Almost never or never	1	2	3	4	5	Very often
	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

I don't want to answer that. ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a partner (hp=1)

Question 131 Variable pa29	**How often did your child** [respondents with several children ((sum ehc9kx =1,2,3,4 & ehc11x≠1)≥2 for x=0,...,14): did your children] **witness** [respondents with several children ((sum ehc9kx =1,2,3,4 & ehc11x≠1)≥2 for x=0,...,14): witnesses] **arguments between you and** [name of current partner (hpn)] **after** [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6); if new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1): the start of your relationship]**?**

Never ..... ❒ 1
Rarely ..... ❒ 2
Sometimes ..... ❒ 3
Often ..... ❒ 4
Very often ..... ❒ 5

I have no contact with my child [if more than one child (sum ehc9kx =1,2,3,4 & ehc11x≠1)≥2 für x=0,...,14: my children] ❒ 7

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that. ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with partner and child(ren) (hp=1 & (ehc9kx=1,2,3,4 & ehc11kx≠1)≥1 for x=0,...,14)

Question 132 Variable pa23	**Have there been any alcohol, prescription drugs, or other substance abuse problems in your relationship during the past two years** [if new partner in current wave (hpmt=1): since the start of your relationship]**?**

Yes, I had a problem ..... ❒ 1
Yes, my partner had a problem ..... ❒ 2
Yes, both my partner and I had a problem ..... ❒ 3
No ..... ❒ 4

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that. ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a partner (hp=1)

Question 133	**Did you or your partner have an extra-marital affair during the past two years** [if new partner in current wave (hpmt=1): since the start of your relationship]**?**
Variable pa24	

Yes, I did ..... ❒ 1
Yes, my partner did ..... ❒ 2
Yes, both my partner and I did ..... ❒ 3
No ..... ❒ 4

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a partner (hp=1)

Question 134	**Have there been any arguments between you and your partner where either of you used physical force during the past two years** [if new partner in current wave (hpmt=1): since the start of your relationship]**?**
Variable pa25	

Yes, due to me ..... ❒ 1
Yes, due to my partner ..... ❒ 2
Yes, due to my partner and me ..... ❒ 3
No ..... ❒ 4

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that. ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a partner (hp=1)

Question 135	**Since** [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6); if new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1): Since the start of your relationship] **have you ever thought that your relationship or marriage was in trouble?**
Variable pa26	

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that. ..... ❒ -2

Adult respondents with partner (hp=1 & (oij-doby)≥18)

Question 136 Variable pa27	**Since** [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6); if new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1): Since the start of your relationship] **have you seriously considered a separation or a divorce?**

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that. ..... ❒ -2

Adult respondents with partner (hp=1 & oij-doby)≥18)

Question 137 Variable pa28	**Since** [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6); if new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1): Since the start of your relationship] **have you seriously suggested a separation or divorce from** [name of current partner (hpn)]**, or has** [name of current partner] **suggested it to you?**

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that. ..... ❒ -2

Adult respondents with a partner (oij-doby≥18) & hp=1

Flirting

Question 138 Variable pa35_	**To what extent do the following statements apply to you?**

pa35i1 I am open to flirting.
pa35i2 Somebody like me always finds a partner

Not at all	1	2	3	4	5	Absolutely
	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that. ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a partner (hp=1)

Question 139	**Do you use the internet (e.g., chat forums, social networks, or online dating platforms) to flirt or to find a new partner?**
Variable pa41	

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a partner (hp=1)

Question 140	**Which online channels do you use to flirt or to find a new partner?**
Variable pa42_	

pa42i1	Chat forums
pa42i2	Social networks (e.g., Facebook)
pa42i3	Online dating platforms (e.g., Friendscout24, Parship, Neu.de)
pa42i4	Other, namely: _____ (pa42i4o)

Not mentioned ..... ❒ 0
Mentioned ..... ❒ 1

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a partner who use the internet to flirt (hp=1 & pa41=1)

Time marker

Personality / Mental state (CASI)

Text 20

We would like you to enter your own responses for the following topics. I will now hand the computer to you so that you can answer the next questions.
I will show you how to enter your responses, and I am available to answer any questions you may have.
Here you see an example.
When you are ready to begin with this part of the survey, click „Yes“.
If you have any questions, please feel free to ask me. Are you ready?
To continue with the next question, click on the arrow button in the top left corner of the screen.

Int.: You can offer to leave the room if the respondent prefers to be undisturbed.

Respondents without a partner (hp=0)

Self-esteem

Question 141
Variable per1_

Now I would like to learn a bit about how you see yourself. To what extent do the following traits apply to you?

per1i1	I often agree with others, even if I'm not sure.
per1i2	Sometimes I believe that I'm worthless.
per1i3	I become angry very quickly.
per1i4	I feel inhibited in the presence of others.
per1i5	I often change my mind after hearing what others think.
per1i6	I feel lonely.
per1i7	I like myself just the way I am.
per1i8	I work myself up into a quarrel easily.
per1i9	I feel shy in the presence of others.
per1i10	I strongly tend to follow the wishes of others.
per1i11	When others irritate me, I get angry quickly.
per1i12	I approach other people easily.
per1i13	All in all, I am pleased with myself.

Not at all	1	2	3	4	5	Absolutely
	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that. ..... ❒ -2

Anger / activity / anxiety / stress

Question 142	How have you been feeling, for the most part, during the past four weeks?
Variable per4_	

per4i5	Stressed
per4i10	Active
per4i1	Energetic
per4i6	Overburdened
per4i4	Full of energy
per4i7	Under pressure

Not at all	1 ❒	2 ❒	3 ❒	4 ❒	5 ❒	Absolutely

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that. ..... ❒ -2

Narcissism

Question 143	To what extent do the following statements apply to you?
Variable per8_	

per8i1	I tend to manipulate others to get my way.
per8i2	I tend to lack remorse.
per8i3	I have used deceit or lied to get my way.
per8i4	I tend to not be too concerned with the morality of my actions.
per8i5	I have used flattery to get my way.
per8i6	I tend to be callous or insensitive.
per8i7	I react annoyed if another person steals the show from me.
per8i8	I deserve to be seen as a great personality.
per8i9	I want my rivals to fail.
per8i10	Being a very special person gives me a lot of strength.
per8i11	I manage to be the center of attention with my outstanding contributions.
per8i12	Most people are somehow losers.

Not at all	1 ❒	2 ❒	3 ❒	4 ❒	5 ❒	Absolutely

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that. ..... ❒ -2

SDQ

Question 144 Variable sdq1_	**Please think about the past 6 months. To what extent do the following statements apply to you?**
sdq1i1	I try to be nice to other people. I care about their feelings.
sdq1i2	I am often restless; I can't stay still for long.
sdq1i3	I get a lot of headaches, stomach aches, or get nauseous often.
sdq1i4	I usually share with others (e.g., candy).
sdq1i5	I get very angry easily and often lose my temper.
sdq1i6	I am usually on my own; I prefer to be alone.
sdq1i7	I usually do as I am told.
sdq1i8	I worry a lot.
sdq1i9	I am helpful if someone is hurt or upset.
sdq1i10	I am constantly fidgeting or squirming.
sdq1i11	I have one good friend or more.
sdq1i12	I fight a lot. I can make other people do what I want.
sdq1i13	I am often unhappy or depressed; I cry often.
sdq1i14	In general, other people my age like me.
sdq1i15	I am easily distracted; I find it difficult to concentrate.
sdq1i16	New situations make me feel nervous. I easily lose my self confidence.
sdq1i17	I am kind to younger children.
sdq1i18	I am often accused of lying or cheating.
sdq1i19	Other people often pick on or bully me.
sdq1i20	I often offer to help others (parents, teachers, peers).
sdq1i21	I think before I do things.
sdq1i22	I take things that do not belong to me (from home, school, or elsewhere).
sdq1i23	I get along better with adults than with other people my age.
sdq1i24	I have many fears; I am easily scared.
sdq1i25	I finish what I've started; I have a good attention span.

Not at all ..... ❒ 0
Somewhat ..... ❒ 1
Absolutely ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that. ..... ❒ -2

Former CAPI children under 18 ((d0=2 | HhGr=1) & oij-doby<18)

Depressiveness

Question 145

Variable per2_

In the following list you see a number of statements that people can use to describe themselves. Please read each statement and indicate from among the four answers the one that corresponds to the way you feel in general.

per2i1	My mood is melancholy.
per2i2	I am happy.
per2i3	I am depressed.
per2i4	I am sad.
per2i5	I am in desperation.
per2i6	My mood is gloomy.
per2i7	I feel good.
per2i8	I feel secure.
per2i9	I am calm and composed.
per2i10	I enjoy life.

Almost never ..... ❒ 1
Sometimes ..... ❒ 2
Often ..... ❒ 3
Almost always ..... ❒ 4

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that ..... ❒ -2

Time marker

Critical Life Events (CASI)

Question 146 Variable cle2_		
	The following questions concern stressful life events. Please note for each event whether you have experienced it in the past 2 years.	
	cle2i1	Serious financial problems, excessive debt, or personal bankruptcy
	cle2i2	Severe physical illness or grave accident
	cle2i3	Mental illness or addiction problems
	cle2i4	Victim of a robbery or burglary
	cle2i5	Victim of physical violence
	cle2i6	Victim of sexual assault
	cle2i7	Victim of bullying

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that. ..... ❒ -2

Time marker

Separation from ex-partner (CASI)

Separation process

Question 147

Variable sep1_

[Respondents who, according to the EHC, were together with the partner in the previous wave, who are not together with that partner anymore and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)]:
You indicated earlier that your partnership with [name of ex-partner (hp0n)] **has ended.**

sep1i1 How strongly did you take the initiative to end the partnership?

sep1i2 How strongly did your partner take the initiative to end the partnership?

Not strongly at all	1	2	3	4	5	Very strongly
	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

I don't want to answer that ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who, according to the EHC, were together with the partner in the previous wave, who are not together with that partner anymore and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)

Question 148

Variable sep2

Sometimes you anticipate a separation long before it happens, whereas sometimes it comes unexpectedly and suddenly. To what extent had you anticipated your separation from [name of ex-parnter (hp0n)]**?**

I did not anticipate it at all	1	2	3	4	5	I very strongly anticipated it
	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

I don't want to answer that ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who, according to the EHC, were together with the partner in the previous wave, who are not together with that partner anymore and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)

Effect on children

Question 149

Variable sep3

When was your child [Name Child x with (d(x+103)=1 & ehc11kx≠1 & oij-ehc8kxy≥1)][respondents who lived together with at least 2 children who are still living (d(x+103)=1 & ehc11kx≠1 & oij-ehc8kxy≥1 for at least two x=1,...,15): were your children] **informed of the separation?**

At some time before I / my ex-partner moved out ..... ❒ 1
Not until I / my ex-partner moved out ..... ❒ 2
Has not been informed yet ..... ❒ 3

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who, according to the EHC, had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death, and who lived together with that partner in the previous wave but do not live together anymore, and who lived with at least one child x in the previous wave that is still living and at least one year old (hpsep=1 & hp0ct0=1 & (for at least one x=1,...,15: (d(x+103)=1 & ehc11kx≠1 & oij-ehc8kxy≥1)))

Question 150

Variable sep4kx

for x=1,...,15

To what extent is [name child X (ehc7kxn, x=1,...,15)] **affected by the separation today?**

Not at all affected	1	2	3	4	5	Very affected
	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that. ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who, according to EHC, had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death, and who lived together with a child x in the previous wave, Reiterate for all (living) cohabiting children (hpsep=1 & (d(x+103)=1 & ehc11kx≠1 & ehc10kx=1,...,8 for x=1,...,15))

Quality of partnership before separation

Question 151

Variable sep18

In your relationship with your ex-partner, did anyone have problems with alcohol, medication, or other drugs during the last year?

Yes, me ..... ❒ 1
Yes, my ex-partner ..... ❒ 2
Yes, both my ex-partner and I ..... ❒ 3
No ..... ❒ 4

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who, according to EHC, had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)

Question 152

Variable sep12

Did you or your ex-partner have an extra-marital affair during the past year up to the point of your separation?

Yes, I did ❒ 1
Yes, my ex-partner did ❒ 2
Yes, my ex-partner and I both did ❒ 3
No ❒ 4

Don't know ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that ❒ -2

Respondents who, according to EHC, had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)

Question 153

Variable sep13

In the past year up to the point of your separation, were there any arguments between you and your ex-partner during which either of you used physical force?

Yes, due to me ❒ 1
Yes, due to my ex-partner ❒ 2
Yes, due to my ex-partner and me ❒ 3
No ❒ 4

Don't know ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that. ❒ -2

Respondents who, according to EHC, had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)

Question 154

Variable sep14

In the past year up to the point of your separation, were there any other serious arguments or conflicts between you and your ex-partner?

Yes, due to me ❒ 1
Yes, due to my ex-partner ❒ 2
Yes, due to my ex-partner and me ❒ 3
No ❒ 4

Don't know ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that. ❒ -2

Respondents who, according to EHC, had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)

Children as witnesses of arguments

Question 155

Variable sep15

How often did your child [respondents with more than one child (d301=2 | d285=2): did your children] **in the past year up to the point of your separation witness altercations and fights between you and your ex-partner?**

Never ..... ❒ 1
Rarely ..... ❒ 2
Sometimes ..... ❒ 3
Often ..... ❒ 4
Very often ..... ❒ 5

I have no contact with my child [if more than one child (sum ehc9kx =1,2,3,4 & ehc11x≠1)≥2 für x=0,...,14: my children] ❒ 7

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that. ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who, according to EHC, had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, whose relationship did not end because of death, and who had at least one biological child together with their ex-partner or a child living together with them and their ex-partner in the previous wave (hpsep=1 & (d301=1,2 | d285=1,2))

Coping with the separation

Question 156

Variable sep17_

sep17i1	Are you sad because of your separation?
sep17i2	Are you relieved because of your separation?
sep17i3	Are you mad because of your separation?
sep17i4	Do you feel guilty because of your separation?

	1	2	3	4	5	
No, not at all	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	Yes, very much

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who, according to EHC, had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)

Question 157 Variable sep16	**How do you feel now about your separation?**

Very good	1	2	3	4	5	Very bad
	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

I don't want to answer that ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who, according to EHC, had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)

Time marker

Sexuality and contraception (CASI)

Sexuality

Text 21	**The following questions are about intimacy and sexuality.**

INFOBOX
Questions 158 (cla12) to 160 (sex2) are only posed for first-time respondents.

Question 158 Variable cla12	**Approximately when did you have your first menstrual period?**

At age _ _
Don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that. ..... ❒ -2

Female respondents who participated for the first time in wave 8 or this wave (original_sex=2 & (d0=2 | d656=8)

Question 159 Variable sex1_	**Let's focus now on some of your first sexual experiences.** **Which of the following sexual experiences have you experienced, and how old were you when you experienced them?**

sex1i1	First French kiss
sex1i2	First petting
sex1i3	First intercourse

At age _ _

No experience up to now. ..... ❒ 97

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that. ..... ❒ -2

Former CAPI children (d0=2)

Question 160 Variable sex2	**Assuming you would be looking for a partner, would you be you looking for a male or for a female partner?**

Male ..... ❒ 1
Female ..... ❒ 2
No clear preference ..... ❒ 3

I don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that ..... ❒ -2

Former CAPI children (d0=2)

Question 161 Variable sex8	[Respondents without a partner (hp≠1)]: **How often have you had sexual intercourse on average during the past three months?** [Respondents with a partner (hp=1)]: **How often have you had sexual intercourse on average during the past three months with your partner?**

I've never had sexual intercourse ..... ❒ 0
Not in the last 3 months ..... ❒ 1
Once a month or less frequently ..... ❒ 2
Two to three times a month ..... ❒ 3
Once a week ..... ❒ 4
Two to three times a week ..... ❒ 5
More than three times a week ..... ❒ 6
Daily ..... ❒ 7

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who are not first-time respondents, or first-time respondents who have already had sexual intercourse (d0≠2 | (d0=2 & sex1i3≠-1,-2,97))

Question 162	**To what extent do the following statements apply to you?**
Variable sex9_	

sex9i1	I am a very good sexual partner.
sex9i2	If I want something different during sex, I say or show it.
sex9i3	In general, I can fulfill the sexual needs and desires of my partner very well.
sex9i4	Generally speaking, I can express my sexual needs and desires well.

Not at all	1	2	3	4	5	Absolutely
	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

I don't want to answer that. ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who have had sexual intercourse (sex8>0)

Question 163	**How satisfied are you with your sex life?**
Variable sat5	

Very dissatisfied	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Very satisfied
	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

I don't want to answer that. ..... ❒ -2

Question 164	**If it were your choice alone, would you prefer to have sex** [Respondents with partner (hp=1): with your partner] **less often or more often than during the past three months?**
Variable sex13	

Much less often ..... ❒ 1

Somewhat less often ..... ❒ 2

Exactly as often ..... ❒ 3

Somewhat more often ..... ❒ 4

Much more often ..... ❒ 5

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

I don't want to answer that ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who have had sexual intercourse (sex8>0)

Use of pornography

Question 165

Variable sex14

Have you watched pornographic films or looked at pornographic pictures online, in videos, on television, or on your mobile phone in the past 3 months?
Pornography includes any display whose main goal is to depict persons engaging in sexual activities.

- Yes ❒ 1
- No ❒ 2

- Don't know ❒ -1
- I don't want to answer that. ❒ -2

Respondents who answered the question regarding sexual frequency (sex8≠-2).

Question 166

Variable sex15

How often have you watched pornographic films or looked at pornographic pictures in the past 3 months?

- Once a month or less frequently ❒ 1
- Two to three times a month ❒ 2
- Once a week ❒ 3
- Two to three times a week ❒ 4
- More than three times a week ❒ 5
- Daily ❒ 6

- Don't know ❒ -1
- I don't want to answer that. ❒ -2

Respondents who reported pornographic use in the past 3 months (sex14=1).

Question 167

Variable sex16

How often have you watched pornographic films or looked at pornographic pictures together with your partner in the past 3 months?

- Always together with my partner ❒ 1
- Predominantly with my partner ❒ 2
- Approximately 50/50 ❒ 3
- Predominantly without my partner ❒ 4
- Always without my partner ❒ 5

- Don't know ❒ -1
- I don't want to answer that. ❒ -2

Respondents with a partner who reported pornographic use in the past 3 months (hp=1 & sex14=1).

Sexual orientation

Question 168

Variable sex19

Now we would like to talk about your current sexual orientation. Which description fits you best?

- Heterosexual (not lesbian [male respondent (sex=1): gay]) ❒ 1
- Homosexual (lesbian [male respondent (sex=1): gay]) ❒ 2
- Bisexual ❒ 3
- None of the above ❒ 4

- Don't know ❒ -1
- I don't want to answer that. ❒ -2

Question 169

Variable sex20

If you think about your previous sexual partners, with whom have you had sexual contact?

- Only with men [male respondents (sex=1): women] ❒ 1
- With some women [male respondents (sex=1): men], but mostly with men [male respondents (sex=1): women] ❒ 2
- With equal numbers of men and women ❒ 3
- With some men [male respondents (sex=1): women], but mostly with women [male respondents (sex=1): men] ❒ 4
- Only with women [male respondents (sex=1): men] ❒ 5

- Don't know ❒ -1
- I don't want to answer that. ❒ -2

Respondents who have had sexual intercourse (sex8>0)

Time marker

Existence of a pregnancy

Question 170

Variable sex3

Are you expecting a child?

- Yes ❒ 1
- No ❒ 2

- Don't know ❒ -1
- I don't want to answer that. ❒ -2

Female respondents who have had sexual intercourse or indicated „Don't know“ or „No answer“ to sex8 (original_sex=2 & sex8≠0)

Question 171 Variable sex4	**Is your partner expecting a child?**

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that. ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a female partner who have had sexual intercourse or indicated „Don't know“ or „No answer“ to sex8 (sex8≠0 & (hpg=2))

INFOBOX
The existence of a pregnancy for the respondent or the respondent's partner is a filtering condition for some of the following questions. To improve legibility, the auxiliary variable f1 "expecting child" is used, with the articulations 1="respondent or respondent's partner is pregnant" and 0="respondent or respondent's partner is not pregnant." The variable is defined as follows:
f1=1 if (sex3=1 | sex4=1)
f1=0 else

Question 172 Variable sex11	**Was the pregnancy unexpected?**

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that. ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who are expecting a child (f1=1)

Question 173 Variable sex12_	**How long did it take until you** [male respondents (original_sex=1): your partner] **got pregnant? By this we mean the time after you stopped using contraceptives and/or consciously began trying to have a child.**

sex12y	Year(s)	__
sex12m	and months	__

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who are expecting a child and for whom the pregnancy was not unexpected (f1=1 & sex11=2)

Contraception

Question 174 Variable sex5	**Did you** [respondents with a partner (hp=1): or [name of partner (hpn)]] **use contraceptives during the past three months?**

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that. ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who had sexual intercourse or indicated „Don't know" or „No answer" to sex8, and who are not expecting a child (sex8≠0 & f1=0)

Question 175 Variable sex6_	**What method(s) did you** [respondents with a partner (hp=1): or [name of partner (hpn)]] **use primarily? Multiple responses are possible.**

sex6i1	Birth control pill, mini-pill
sex6i2	Condom
sex6i3	Hormone preparations
sex6i4	Intrauterine device (IUD)
sex6i5	Diaphragm, foam, suppository, gel
sex6i6	Natural birth control (standard days method, rhythm method)
sex6i7	Female sterilization
sex6i8	Male sterilization
sex6i9	Withdrawal method, coitus interruptus
sex6i10	"The morning after pill"
sex6i11	Something else

Not mentioned ..... ❒ 0
Mentioned ..... ❒ 1

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that ..... ❒ -2

Heterosexual respondents who used contraceptives during the past three months (((hhomo≠1 & hp≠1) | (hp=1 & hpg≠original_sex)) & sex5=1)

Question 176	**Please think about the last 3 months: How consistently did you** [respondents with partner (hp=1): and [name of partner (hpn)]] **use contraception?**
Variable sex7	Very inconsistently 1 ❒ 2 ❒ 3 ❒ 4 ❒ 5 ❒ Very consistently

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that ..... ❒ -2

Heterosexual respondents who used contraceptives during the past three months and who are not sterilized and whose partner is not sterilized (((hhomo≠1 & hp≠1) | (hp=1 & hpg≠original_sex)) & sex5=1 & sex6i7≠1 & sex6i8≠1)

Question 177	**Have you** [respondents with a partner (hp=1): or your partner] **been sterilized?**
Variable sex17	

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that. ..... ❒ -2

Heterosexual respondents who have had sexual intercourse or responded with don't know / no answer, are not expecting a child, and are not currently using contraceptives (hhomo≠1 & sex8≠0 & f1=0 & sex5=2)

Question 178	**Please mark all that apply to you and/or your partner:**
Variable sex18_	sex18i1 Female sterilization sex18i2 Male sterilization

Not mentioned ..... ❒ 0
Mentioned ..... ❒ 1

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who stated that they themselves and/or their partner have been sterilized (hp=1 & sex17=1)

Infertility

Question 179

Variable frt1

Some people are not able to procreate naturally. As far as you know, is it physically possible for you to conceive naturally?

Definitely yes ..... ❒ 1
Probably yes ..... ❒ 2
Probably not ..... ❒ 3
Definitely not ..... ❒ 4

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who are older than 21, who are not expectant, and who are not sterilized ((oij-doby)≥21 & f1=0 & ((original_sex=1 & (sex6i8≠1 & sex18i2≠1)) | (original_sex=2 & (sex6i7≠1 & sex18i1≠1))))

Question 180

Variable frt2

As far as you know, would your partner be able to procreate by natural means?

Definitely yes ..... ❒ 1
Probably yes ..... ❒ 2
Probably not ..... ❒ 3
Definitely not ..... ❒ 4

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who are older than 21, and who are not expectant, whose partner is not sterilised ((oij-doby)≥21 & hp=1 & f1=0 & ((hpg=1 & (sex6i8≠1 & sex18i2≠1)) | (hpg=2 & (sex6i7≠1 & sex18≠1))))

INFOBOX

Anchors and partners being fertile is a filtering condition for some of the following questions. To improve legibility, the auxiliary variable f2 "Indicator fertile couple" is used with value 1="(probably) fertile" and 0="probably infertile". The variable is defined as follows:
f2=0 if respondent infertile (frt1=3,4,-2)
f2=0 if partner infertile (frt2=3,4,-2 & hp=1)
f2=0 if either "Female sterilization" or "Male sterilization" were mentioned as a contraceptive method (sex6i7=1 | sex6i8=1)
f2=1 else

Conception of a child / inducing a pregnancy

Question 181

Variable frt3

[Male respondents with male partner (original_sex=1 & hpg=1)]:
Have you or your partner tried to have a child since the last interview in [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6)]**?**

[Male respondents with female partner or without partner (original_sex=1 & hpg≠1)]:
Have you tried to have a child since the last interview in [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6)]**?**

[Female respondents with female partner (original_sex=2 & hpg=2)]:
Have you or your partner tried to get pregnant since the last interview in [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6)]**?**

[Female respondents with male partner or without partner (original_sex=2 & hpg≠2)]:
Have you tried to get pregnant since the last interview in [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6)]**?**

[Alternative text for respondents with at least one newborn child x since the previous wave (there is at least one x=1,...,15 with ag1kx=1)]:
Have you or your partner attempted to get pregnant [male respondents: to sire a child] **since the birth of your child** [if more than one newborn: your children [names of all children with ag1kx=1]]?

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that. ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who have had sexual intercourse or indicated „Don't know" or „No response" to sex8, who are not expectant, and who are not first-time respondents (sex8≠0 & f1=0 & d0≠2)

Question 182

Variable frt29_

How long have you been trying to conceive or sire a child? By this we mean the time after you stopped using contraceptives and/or consciously began trying to conceive or sire a child.

frt29y	Year(s)	__
frt29m	and months	__

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who have been trying to conceive or sire a child recently (frt3=1)

Question 183 Variable frt4_	**Have you or your partner used any of the following methods to induce a** [respondents expecting a child (f1=1): this] **pregnancy since the last interview in** [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]**? Please indicate all methods used.**

frt4i1	Medication
frt4i2	Methods to determine ovulation date
frt4i3	In-vitro fertilization (IVF) or micro-fertilization (ICSI)
frt4i4	Surgery
frt4i5	Intrauterine insemination
frt4i6	Other treatment
frt4i7	None of these

Not mentioned ..... ❒ 0
Mentioned ..... ❒ 1

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that ..... ❒ -2

Respondents (not first-time respondents) who tried to conceive or who are expecting a child.
As of wave 7: This question is asked independently of respondents' or their partners' fertility status (fertile / infertile) ((f1=1 | frt3=1) & d0≠2)

Abortion / miscarriage

Question 184

Variable frt14

[Male respondents with a new partner since previous wave or male first-time respondents with partner (original_sex=1 & (hpmt=1 | (d0=2 & hp=1)))]:
Did your partner [name of current partner (hpn)] **have an abortion since the start of your relationship?**

[Male respondents with partner from previous wave (original_sex=1 & hpmt≠1 & d0≠2)]:
Did your partner [name of current partner (hpn)] **have an abortion after the last interview in** [month and year of interview of previous wave (d5, d6)]**?**

[Female respondents (original_sex≠1 & d0≠2)]:
Did you have an abortion after the last interview in [month and year of interview of previous wave (d5, d6)]**?**

[Female first-time respondents (original_sex≠1 & d0=2)]:
Have you ever terminated a pregnancy?

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that. ..... ❒ -2

Female respondents who have had sexual intercourse or indicated „Don't know" or „No response" to sex8, or male respondents with female partner who have had sexual intercourse or indicated „Don't know" or „No response" to sex8 ((original_sex=2 & sex8≠0) | ((original_sex=1 & hpg=2) & sex8≠0))

Question 185

Variable frt15

[Male respondents with a new partner since previous wave or male first-time respondents with partner (original_sex=1 & (hpmt=1 | (d0=2 & hp=1)))]:
Did your partner have a miscarriage since the start of your relationship?

[Male respondents with partner from previous wave (original_sex=1 & hpmt≠1) & d0≠2]:
Did your partner [name of current partner (hpn)] **have a miscarriage after the last interview in** [month and year of previous wave (d5, d6)]**?**

[Female respondents (original_sex≠1 & d0≠2)]:
Did you have a miscarriage after the last interview in [month and year of interview of previous wave (d5, d6)]**?**

[Female first-time respondents (original_sex≠1 & d0=2)]:
Have you ever had a miscarriage?

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that. ..... ❒ -2

Female respondents who have had sexual intercourse or indicated „Don't know" or „No response" to sex8, or male respondents with female partner who have had sexual intercourse or indicated „Don't know" or „No response" to sex8 ((original_sex=2 & sex8≠0) | (original_sex=1 & hpg=2 & sex8≠0))

Time marker

Fertility for respondents expecting a child

Fertility plans

Question 186 Variable frt5

Assuming ideal circumstances: How many children would you like to have altogether? It is about the total number, including existing children!

_ _ Child(ren)

No children ..... ❒ 0

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

I don't want to answer that ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who are expecting a child (f1=1)

Question 187 Variable frt27

When you think realistically about having additional children: do you think that you will have more biological or adoptive children in addition to [respondents with (biological, adoptive, step-) children (for at least one x=1,...,15: (ehc9kx=1,2,3)): your current children or stepchildren and] **the child you are currently expecting**

Yes ..... ❒ 1

No ..... ❒ 2

I'm not sure ..... ❒ 5

I haven't thought about that ..... ❒ 6

I don't want to answer that ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who are expecting a child (f1=1)

Question 188 Variable frt28	**How many more biological or adoptive children do you think you will have in addition to** [respondents with (biological, adoptive, step-) children (for at least one x=1,...,15: (ehc9kx=1,2,3)): your current children or stepchildren and] **the child you are currently expecting?**

One additional child ..... ❒ 1
Two additional children ..... ❒ 2
Three additional children ..... ❒ 3
Four or more additional children ..... ❒ 4

I'm not sure ..... ❒ 5
I haven't thought about that ..... ❒ 6

I don't want to answer that ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who are expecting a child, and indicated that they are going to have more children (f1=1 & frt27=1)

Question 189 Variable frt30	**Would you prefer to have a son or a daughter next?**

A son ..... ❒ 1
A daughter ..... ❒ 2
It doesn't matter ..... ❒ 3

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who are expecting a child, with at least one newborn child since previous wave who have indicated that they are going to have more children (f1=1 & ag1kx=1 for at least one x=1,...,15 & frt27=1)

Question 190 Variable frt7	**Do you intend to have another child within the next two years?** **Meaning, another child after the one you are currently expecting.**

Definitely yes ..... ❒ 1
Probably yes ..... ❒ 2
Probably not ..... ❒ 3
Definitely not ..... ❒ 4

I haven't thought about that ..... ❒ 7

I don't want to answer that. ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who are expecting a child and considering having (more) children (or who are unsure), and who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile (f1=1 & f2=1 & ((frt27=1,5) & frt28≠6,-2)

Question 191 Variable frt9	**When you think realistically about having children: How old do you think you will be when you have your next child?** **Meaning another child after the one you are currently expecting.**

At age _ _

I haven't thought about that ..... ❒ 97

I don't want to answer that. ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who are expecting a child and considering having (more) children (or who are unsure), and who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile (f1=1 & f2=1 & ((frt27=1,5) & frt28≠6,-2)

Check: If age is lower than age of respondent (frt9<date of current wave minus birth date of anchor): "The age you entered is lower than your current age. Please correct your entry."

Question 192 Variable frt25_	**How do you think the child you're expecting will affect other areas of your life?** *Int.: Show List 52!*

frt25i1	School, education, career
frt25i2	Free time activities, hobbies, personal interests
frt25i3	Friends, acquaintances, social contacts
frt25i4	Partnership

Very negatively	1	2	3	4	5	Very positively
	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	

No clear idea ..... ❒ 7

I don't want to answer that ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who are expecting a child (f1=1)

Addictive behavior (CASI)

Smoking

Question 193 Variable hlt10

At the end of this section we have a few more questions concerning another topic.

Do you currently smoke? This includes cigarettes, pipes, and cigars/cigarillos.

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that. ..... ❒ -2

Question 194 Variable hlt11_

How many cigarettes, pipes, cigars, or cigarillos do you smoke per day?
Please indicate the daily average from last week.
Please indicate 0 for tobacco products that you do not regularly smoke.

hlt11i1	Cigarettes per day:	_ _ _
hlt11i2	Pipes per day:	_ _ _
hlt11i3	Cigars/cigarillos per day:	_ _ _

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that. ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who currently smoke (hlt10=1)

Question 195 Variable hlt12_

Two years ago you indicated that you smoke regularly. When did you quit smoking? Please provide the year and, if possible, the month.

Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.
If you can only remember seasons of the year, please enter the following numbers in the field "Month":
21 Beginning of year/winter
24 Spring/Easter
27 Middle of the year/summer
30 Fall
32 End of the year

hlt12m	Month:	_ _
hlt12y	Year:	_ _ _ _

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that. ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who smoked in wave 7 and currently do not smoke (d639=1 & hlt10=2)

Check: If (hlt12<2012): "According to my records, you have smoked at time of the interview two years ago: The year in which you quit smoking cannot be before the year you started. Please correct your answer."

Check: If date is after date of interview of current wave: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."

Alcohol consumption

Question 196

Variable hlt13

How often do you normally drink alcoholic beverages?

- Every day ..... ❒ 1
- 5 to 6 times per week ..... ❒ 2
- 3 to 4 times per week ..... ❒ 3
- 1 to 2 times per week ..... ❒ 4
- 1 to 3 times per week ..... ❒ 5
- Less than once per month ..... ❒ 6
- Never ..... ❒ 7

- Don't know ..... ❒ -1
- I don't want to answer that. ..... ❒ -2

Question 197

Variable hlt14

Please think about the last four weeks: How often did you drink five or more alcoholic beverages on one occasion?
One alcoholic beverage corresponds for instance to one 0.33L bottle of beer, one glass of wine or sparkling wine, one shot glass of hard liquor, or one wine cooler.

- About __ times
- Never, on no occasion ..... ❒ 0

- Don't know ..... ❒ -1
- I don't want to answer that. ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who do not "never" drink alcoholic beverages (hlt13≠7)

Risk-taking

INFOBOX
The questions 198 to 200 are posed only to former CAPI children.

Question 198	**The following questions concern the probability of certain behaviors. How likely is it that you would do the following things?**
Variable rta1	

rta1i1	Drive without a seat belt
rta1i2	Get drunk at a party
rta1i3	Walk through an unsafe area at night
rta1i4	Have sex with a new partner without a condom

Not likely	1 ❒	2 ❒	3 ❒	4 ❒	5 ❒	Most likely

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that ..... ❒ -2

Former CAPI children (d0=2 | HhGr=1)

Question 199	**Have you ever done one of the following things?**
Variable rta2	

rta2i1	Stolen something (e.g. from a store, restaurant, friends, parents)
rta2i2	Skipped school
rta2i3	Ridden on public transportation without paying
rta2i4	Injured someone in a fight
rta2i5	Consumed hashish or other illegal drugs
rta2i6	Harassed someone on the street to the point he/she wanted to call the police
rta2i7	Stayed away from home overnight without your family knowing your whereabouts

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that. ..... ❒ -2

Former CAPI children who are first-time respondents (d0=2))

Question 200	How often did you do the following things in the past year?
Variable rta3	

rta3i1	[rta2i1=1 | HhGr=1] Stolen something (e.g. from a store, restaurant, friends, parents)
rta3i2	[rta2i2=1 | HhGr=1] Skipped school
rta3i3	[rta2i3=1 | HhGr=1] Ridden on public transportation without paying
rta3i4	[rta2i4=1 | HhGr=1] Injured someone in a fight
rta3i5	[rta2i5=1 | HhGr=1] Consumed hashish or other illegal drugs
rta3i6	[rta2i6=1 | HhGr=1] Harassed someone on the street to the point he/she wanted to call the police
rta3i7	[rta2i7=1 | HhGr=1] Stayed away from home overnight without your family knowing your whereabouts

___ times in the last year

Last year, no time ..... ❒ 0

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

I don't want to answer that ..... ❒ -2

Former CAPI children who are first-time respondents and have done at least one of the things listed in rta2, as well as former CAPI children who participated in the survey in the previous wave ((HhGr=1 & d0≠2) | (d0=2 & rta2ix=1, for x=1,...,7))

Text 22	**Now the oral interview can start again. Please give the computer back to the interviewer. Thank you very much!**

Time Marker

Fertility

Fertility plans

Question 201 Variable frt5

Assuming ideal circumstances: How many children would you like to have altogether?

Int.: This question is about the total number of children, including those the respondent already has!

_ _ Child(ren)

No children ..... ❒ 0

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who are not expecting a child and who have not answered the question in wave 8 concerning abandoning the desire to have children (f1≠1 & d655≠1)

Question 202 Variable frt26

When you think realistically about having children: how many biological or adoptive children do you think you will have?

Int.: Show list 47! If asked: As desires and attitudes may very well change over time, we ask this question at every interview.

No children ..... ❒ 7

One Child ..... ❒ 1

Two children ..... ❒ 2

Three children ..... ❒ 3

Four or more children ..... ❒ 4

I'm not sure ..... ❒ 5

I haven't thought about that ..... ❒ 6

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who have neither biological, nor adoptive children, nor stepchildren and are not expecting a child (for all x=1,...,15: (ehc9kx≠1,2,3) & f1≠1)

Question 203 Variable frt27

When you think realistically about having additional children: do you think that you will have more biological or adoptive children in addition to your current children or stepchildren?

Int.: If asked: As desires and attitudes may very well change over time, we ask this question at every interview.

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

I'm not sure ..... ❒ 5
I haven't thought about that ..... ❒ 6

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who have biological children, adoptive children, or stepchildren and do not expect a child (for at least one x=1,...,15: (ehc9kx=1,2,3) & f1≠1)

Question 204 Variable frt28

How many more biological or adoptive children do you think you will have in addition to [respondents with (biological, adoptive, step-) children (for at least one x=1,...,15: (ehc9kx=1,2,3) & f1≠1): your current children or stepchildren and] **the child you are currently expecting?**

Int.: Show list 48!

One additional child ..... ❒ 1
Two additional children ..... ❒ 2
Three additional children ..... ❒ 3
Four or more additional children ..... ❒ 4

I'm not sure ..... ❒ 5
I haven't thought about that ..... ❒ 6

I don't want to answer that ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who are expecting a child, and indicated that they are going to have more children (f1=1 & frt27=1)

Question 205	**Would you prefer to have a son or a daughter next?**
Variable frt30	*Int.: Show list 49!*

A son ..... ❒ 1
A daughter ..... ❒ 2
It doesn't matter ..... ❒ 3

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who aren't expecting a child, with at least one newborn child since previous wave who have indicated that they are going to have more children (ag1kx=1 for at least one x=1,...,15 & frt27=1 & f1≠1)

Question 206	**Are you planning to have a** [respondents with child(ren) (ehc9kx=1,2 for at least one x=1,...,15): another] **child in the next two years?**
Variable frt7	*Int.: Show list 50!*

Definitely yes ..... ❒ 1
Probably yes ..... ❒ 2
Probably not ..... ❒ 3
Definitely not ..... ❒ 4

I haven't thought about that ..... ❒ 7

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who are considering having (more) children (or who are unsure), and who are not pregnant and who are not expecting a child (f1≠1 & f2=1 & ((frt26=1, ...5)|((frt27=1,5) & frt28≠6,-2)))

Question 207	**Do you intend to adopt a child or take in a foster child within the next two years?**
Variable frt8	*Int.: Show list 50!*

Definitely yes ..... ❒ 1
Probably yes ..... ❒ 2
Probably not ..... ❒ 3
Definitely not ..... ❒ 4

I haven't thought about that ..... ❒ 7

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Adult respondents who are considering having (more) children or who are unsure, and who are not pregnant and who do not expect a child (((oij-doby)≥18) & ((frt26=1,...,5)|((frt27=1,5) & frt28≠6,-2))& f1=0)

Question 208 Variable frt9	**When you think realistically about having children** [respondents with child(ren) (ehc9kx=1,2 for at least one x=1,...,15) : additional children]: **How old do you think you will be when you have your first child?** [Respondents with child(ren) (ehc9kx=1,2 for at least one x=1,...,15): their next child]**?**

_ _ (Age in years)

I haven't thought about that ..... ❒ 97

No answer ..... ❒ -2

_ _ (Age in years)

I haven't thought about that ..... ❒ 97

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who are not expecting and who are considering having (more) children (or who are unsure), and who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile (f1≠1 & f2=1 & ((frt26=1,...,5)|((frt27=1,5) & frt28≠6,-2)))

Check: If age is lower than age of anchor (frt9<date of current wave minus birth date of anchor): "The age you entered is lower than your current age. Please correct your entry."

Limitations in other life domains due to children

Question 209 Variable frt12_	**In order to have a** [respondents with child(ren) who are still alive (ehc9kx=1,2 and ehc11kx≠1 for at least one x=1,...,15): another] **child, it might be necessary to abstain from certain things. How strongly would you be willing to cut back on or abstain from the following things AT THE MOMENT?** *Int.: Show list 51!*

frt12i1	School, education, career
frt12i2	Free time activities, hobbies, personal interests
frt12i3	Friends, acquaintances, social contacts
frt12i4	Partnership

Not at all	1 ❒	2 ❒	3 ❒	4 ❒	5 ❒	Very strongly

No clear idea ..... ❒ 7

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who are not infertile, who are not expectant, and who do not rule out having (more) children (f2=1 & f1=0 & frt26≠7 & frt27≠2)

Question 210

Variable frt25_

[Respondents with living child(ren), who are not expectant (Sum(ehc9kx=1,2 & ehc11kx=0 for at least one x=1,...,15)>0 & f1≠1)]:
How does being a parent effect other areas of your life at the moment?

[Respondents without children who are not expectant (Sum(ehc9kx=1,2 & ehc11kx=0 for at least one x=1,...,15)=0 & f1≠1)]:
If you were to become a parent today, how would that effect other areas of your life?

Int.: Show list 52!

frt25i1	School, education, career
frt25i2	Free time activities, hobbies, personal interests
frt25i3	Friends, acquaintances, social contacts
frt25i4	Partnership

Very negatively	1	2	3	4	5	Very positively
	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	

No clear idea ..... ❒ 7

No answer ..... ❒ -2

NEW in W9: Respondents who are not infertile, who are not expectant, and who do not rule out having (more) children (f1≠1 & f2=1 & (frt26≠7 & frt27≠2))

Time marker

Children

Text 23	**The next questions refer to your child [name of child (ech7kxn) with ehc11kx=0]** [Respondents with more than one child (alive) (if more than one x=1,...,15 with ehc11kx=0)]: your children [name of the children (ech7kxn) with ehc11kx=0].

Respondents with children (alive) (there is at least one x=1,...,15 with ehc11kx=0)

Contact between biological children and respondent, ex-partner, partner outside the household

INFOBOX
The following questions, 193 (crn16kx) to 195 (crn49kx), are posed for each (relevant) child in blocks, i.e. all questions are posed first for the first child and then, in subsequent iterations, for each additional child. The "x" in the variables refers to the child identification number.

Question 211

Variable crn16kx

for x=1,...,15

How often do you see [name child x (ehc7kxn)]**?**

Int.: Show list 53!

- Daily ❒ 1
- Several times per week ❒ 2
- Once per week ❒ 3
- 1-3 times per month ❒ 4
- Several times per year ❒ 5
- Less often ❒ 6
- Contact broken off ❒ 8
- Contact never established ❒ 9

- *Don't know* ❒ -1
- *No answer* ❒ -2

Respondents with a living biological or adoptive child who does not live together in the same household with the anchor (ehc9kx=1,2 & ehc11kx=0 & ehc10kx≠1,...,8)

Question 212 Variable crn17kx for x=1,...,15

How often does the other parent see [name child x (ehc7kxn)]**?**

Int.: Show list 54!

- Daily ❒ 1
- Several times per week ❒ 2
- Once per week ❒ 3
- 1-3 times per month ❒ 4
- Several times per year ❒ 5
- Less often ❒ 6
- Contact broken off ❒ 8
- Contact never established ❒ 9

- Other parent is deceased ❒ 7

- *Don't know* ❒ -1
- *No answer* ❒ -2

NEW in W9: Respondents with a biological child x who either lives with the biological parent but not together in the same household, or respondents with a biological child x who lives neither together with the biological parent nor with the other parent in the same household and according to EHC or information from the previous wave the other parent has not passed away (eh9kx=1 & ehc11kx=0 & ((ehc3p(value from ehc12kx)=1 & ehc10kx≠1,3,4,5) | ((ehc3p(value from ehc12kx)≠1 | ehc12kx=10) & ehc10kx≠3,4,5,10)) & aekx≠1).

INFOBOX
If the other parent is deceased (crn17kx=7): aekx=1 (other parent of child x deceased).

Question 213 Variable crn49kx for x=1,...,15

How much time does [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **need** [if no contact (crn17kx = 8, 9): would [name child x (ehc7kxn)] need] **to get to the other parent's residence? (on a normal day, using normal means of transportation)**

Int.: Show list 55!

- They live in the same house ❒ 1
- less than 10 minutes ❒ 2
- 10 minutes to less than 30 minutes ❒ 3
- 30 minutes to less than 1 hour ❒ 4
- 1 hour to less than 3 hours ❒ 5
- 3 hours and more ❒ 6

- *Don't know* ❒ -1
- *No answer* ❒ -2

Respondents who answered the question to how often child x sees his/her other parent and did not report that parent to be deceased (crn17kx,1,2,3,4,5,6,8,9,-1,-2)

Question 214 Variable crn64kx for x=1,...,15	**Does** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **occasionally spend the night with you?**

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a biological child x under 16 years, whose other parent the respondent does not live together with, to whom the respondent has regular contact (several times per year) and lives with the other parents exclusively (ehc9kx=1 & ehc11kx=0 & ag6kx=1 & crn16kx=1,...,5 & ehc10kx=10 for x=1,...,15).

Question 215 Variable crn65kx for x=1,...,15	**How many nights per month does** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **occasionally spend the night with you?**

_ _ nights per month
Less than once a month ..... ❒ 97
Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a biological child x under 16 years, whose other parent the respondent does not live together with, to whom the respondent has regular contact (several times per year) and who lives with both parents or with the respondent exclusively but occasionally sleeps over at the other parent's residence (ehc9kx=1 & ehc11kx=0 & ag6kx=1 & crn16kx=1,...,5 & (ehc10kx=3,4,5 | crn64kx=1) for x=1,...,15).

Question 216 Variable crn66kx for x=1,...,15	**Does** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **occasionally spend the night with the other parent?**

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a biological child x under 16, whose other parent the respondent does not live together with, who lives exclusively with the respondent and has regular (several times per year) contact with the other parent (ehc9kx=1 & ehc11kx=0 & ag6kx=1 & crn17kx=1,...,5 & ehc10kx=1 for x=1,...,15).

Question 217 Variable crn67kx for x=1,...,15	**How many nights per month does** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **occasionally spend the night with the other parent on average?**

_ _ nights per month

Less than once a month ..... ❒ 97

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a biological child x under 16 years, whose other parent the respondent does not live together with, who lives with the respondent exclusively and has regular (several times per year) contact with the other parent (ehc9kx=1 & ehc11kx=0 & ag6kx=1 & crn17kx=1,...,5 & (ehc10kx=3,4,5 | crn66kx=1) for x=1,...,15).

Time marker

Question 218 Variable crn41kx for x=1,...,15	**How** [after the first iteration: And how] **often does** [name current partner (hpn)] **see** [name child x (ehc7kxn)]**?** *Int.: Show list 56!*

Daily ..... ❒ 1

Several times per week ..... ❒ 2

Once per week ..... ❒ 3

1-3 times per month ..... ❒ 4

Several times per year ..... ❒ 5

Less often ..... ❒ 6

Never ..... ❒ 7

Never had contact ..... ❒ 10

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who do not live with their current partner and who have at least one (biological, adoptive, or step-) child in the household whose (other) biological parent is not the respondent's current partner (there is x=1,...,15 with (ehc11kx=0 & ehc9kx=1,2,4 & ehc10kx=1,...,8 & ehc12kx ≠hpnr) & (hp=1 & hpc≠1))

Question 219	
Variable crn22px for x=1,...,5	**How often are you in contact with** [name ex-partner x (ehc1pxn)]**?** *Int.: Show list 57!*

Daily ..... ❒ 1
Several times per week ..... ❒ 2
Once per week ..... ❒ 3
1-3 times per month ..... ❒ 4
Several times per year ..... ❒ 5
Less often ..... ❒ 6
Contact broken off ..... ❒ 8
Contact never established ..... ❒ 9

Other parent is deceased ..... ❒ 7

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

NEW in W9: Respondents with at least one living biological child from partner x, who is not the current partner and is living; checked for all partners x=1,...,5 with whom the respondent was together since the previous wave (there is one y=1,...,15 with (ehc11ky≠1 & ehc9ky=1 & ehc12ky=x) & aeky≠1 & x≠hpnr , reiterate over x=1,...,5)

Question 220	
Variable crn23kx for x=1,...,15	**How often** [after the first iteration: And how often] **are you in touch with** [name child x (ehc7kxn)]**'s other parent?** *Int.: Show list 57!*

Daily ..... ❒ 1
Several times per week ..... ❒ 2
Once per week ..... ❒ 3
1-3 times per month ..... ❒ 4
Several times per year ..... ❒ 5
Less often ..... ❒ 6
Contact broken off ..... ❒ 8
Contact never established ..... ❒ 9

Other parent is deceased ..... ❒ 7

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

NEW FILTER W9: Respondents with a living biological child x under 21 whose other parent is an ex-partner from a previous wave and still living (ehc11kx≠1 & ehc9kx=1 & ag8kx=1 & ehc12kx≠1,...,5 & aekx≠1)

Time marker

Parenting goals

Question 221 Variable crn19_

Let's turn now to your parenting goals. What do you definitely want to teach your child [if more than one biological/adoptive/step child living in respondent's household (more than one x=1,...,15 for (ehc11kx=0 & ehc9kx=1,2,3 & ehc10kx=1,...,8)): your children], **and what is less important to you?**
How important is it to you that your child learns [if more than one child: your children learn] **...**

Int.: Show list 58!

crn19i1	to eat healthy foods and get exercise?
crn19i2	to be likeable and liked by others?
crn19i3	to integrate into groups?
crn19i4	to be respected by others, have a good standing?
crn19i5	to be able to get one's way, to have a strong will?
crn19i6	to accept rules and to be able to obey?
crn19i7	to be independent and to do things autonomously?
crn19i8	to be able to form one's own opinion?
crn19i9	to achieve higher education (higher-level secondary school ("Abitur") and higher)?
crn19i10	to be industrious?
crn19i11	to be responsible?
crn19i12	how to conduct him/herself?

Not important at all	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Absolutely important
	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who so far had no children in their household but have in the current wave biological/adoptive/step children in their household, or first-time respondents with biological/adoptive/step children in their household ((d503=1 | d0=2) & (for one x=1,...,15 with (ehc11kx=0 & ehc9kx=1,2,3 & ehc10kx=1,...,8)))

Time marker

Question 222 Variable crn47_

The following question refers to your expectation regarding the rearing of your [respondents without children (for all x=1,...,15: ehc9kx≠1,2,3): rearing of] **children** [respondents with one child (there is only one x=1,...,15: ehc9kx≠1,2,3): your child]**. To what extent do you agree with the following statements?**
In my opinion, ...

Int.: Show list 59!

crn47i1	parents must raise their children well.
crn47i2	parenting is actually quite easy.
crn47i3	you are a bad mother [male respondent (original_sex=1): father] if you don't set the highest parenting standards for yourself.
crn47i4	if you make a mistake in raising your child, you have failed personally.
crn47i5	parenting tasks need not be taken too seriously.

Disagree completely	1	2	3	4	5	Agree completely
	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Time marker

Adult children moving out

Text 24

According to your responses at the beginning of this interview, your child [Name child x (ehc7kxn) who moved out (d1(18+x)=1 & ehc10kx=9 & ehc11kx=0)] **no longer lives with you** [if more than one x=1,...,15 with (d1(18+x)=1 & ehc10kx=9 & ehc11kx=0): your children (Names (ehc7kxn) of all children who moved out) no longer live with you]**. We would like to ask you a few questions concerning this in the following section.**

Respondents with at least one child who moved out since the previous wave (there is one x=1,...,15 with (d1(18+x)=1 & ehc10kx=9 & ehc11kx=0))

INFOBOX
The questions XX (crn90kx) and XX (crn91kx) are posed as a block for each child that has moved out since the last wave.

Question 223 Variable crn90kx for x=1,...,15

Since when does [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **no longer live with you?**

crn90kxm Month: __ __
crn90kxy Year: __ __ __ __

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents whose child x moved out in the previous wave ((d1(18+x)=1 & ehc10kx=9 & ehc11kx=0) for x=1,...,15)

Question 224 Variable crn91kx_ for x=1,...,15	**For which reason(s) does [name child x (ehc7kxn)] no longer live with you?** *Int.: Please read the answers aloud! Multiple responses possible!*

crn91kxi1	[Name child x (ehc7kxn)] lives temporarily elsewhere, e.g. for an internship or semester abroad.
crn91kxi2	[Name child x (ehc7kxn)] moved out due to an apprenticeship/studies/career.
crn91kxi3	[Name child x (ehc7kxn)] moved in together with his/her partner.
crn91kxi4	[Name child x (ehc7kxn)] wanted to be independent.
crn91kxi5	I/we always had conflicts with [name child x (ehc7kxn)].
crn91kxi6	I/we urged [name child x (ehc7kxn)] to move out.
crn91kxi7	Other, namely _____(crn91kxi7o).

Not mentioned ..... ❒ 0
Mentioned ..... ❒ 1

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents whose child x moved out in the previous wave ((d1(18+x)=1 & ehc10kx=9 & ehc11kx=0) for x=1,...,15)

Question 225 Variable crn92	**I would now like to know how feel about the fact that** [name child x (ehc7kxn) who moved out (d1(18+x)=1 & ehc10kx=9 & ehc11kx=0)] **no longer lives with you** [if more than one x=1,...,15 with (d1(18+x)=1 & ehc10kx=9 & ehc11kx=0): your children (names of all children (ehc7kxn) who moved out) no longer live with you]. **I will not read aloud any answer choices. I would like you to simply explain what is important to you in this context. I would like to record our response so that I don't need to take detailed notes. The recording will be used exclusively as a tool for our analysis, and will be kept confidential until it is deleted after its transcription.** **Do you consent to the recording of your response?** *Int.: If respondent expresses doubts regarding data protection: You can be sure that no unauthorized persons will be given access to the recording. It will simply be transcribed and anonymized, if necessary, before being deleted.*

Yes, respondent consents to recording. ..... ❒ 1
No, respondent does not consent to recording. ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who have at least one child who moved out in the previous wave (at least one x=1,...,15 with (d1(18+x)=1 & ehc10kx=9 & ehc11kx=0))

Text 25	**Thank you very much. I will now begin the recording. Please tell us how you feel about the fact that** [name child x (ehc7kxn) who moved out (d1(18+x)=1 & ehc10kx=9 & ehc11kx=0)] **no longer lives with you** [if more than one x=1,...,15 with (d1(18+x)=1 & ehc10kx=9 & ehc11kx=0): your children (names of all children (ehc7kxn) who moved out) no longer live with you]**?** *Int.: If respondent asks how much time is available: The program allows for a maximum of 3 minutes.* *If respondent asks again what the question is about or what he/she should say (e.g., "What should I say about that?" or "What do you mean exactly?"), the introduction is to be repeated in similar words: We would like to find out how respondents cope with their chil(ren) moving out of the parental home, meaning: how you are managing it and/or how you feel about it.*

Respondents who consented to the recording of their response (crn92=1)

Question 226 Variable crn93	**Would you prefer to type in your response directly?** Yes ..... ❒ 1 No ..... ❒ 2 *Don't know* ..... ❒ -1 *No answer* ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who did not consent to the recording of their response (crn92=2)

Text 26	**I will now hand you the computer so that you can enter how you feel about the fact that** [name child x (ehc7kxn) who moved out (d1(18+x)=1 & ehc10kx=9 & ehc11kx=0)] **no longer lives with you** [if more than one x=1,...,15 with (d1(18+x)=1 & ehc10kx=9 & ehc11kx=0): your children (name of all children (ehc7kxn) who moved out) no longer live with you]**. When you're finished, please click on the arrow button at the top left of the screen.** *Int.: Open the text field, give the laptop to the respondent, and ask them to enter their response.*

Respondents who do not agree to recording their response but are willing to enter their response directly into the laptop (crn92=2 & crn93=1)

Text 27	[Respondents who did not answer the question (crn92=2,-1,-2)]: **That's fine. We can continue with the rest of the interview.** [Respondents who answered the question (crn92=1 | crn93=1)]: **Thank you. We can continue with the rest of the interview.**

Respondents with at least one child who moved out since the previous wave (there is one n x=1,...,15 with (d1(18+x)=1 & ehc10kx=9 & ehc11kx=0))

Newborn module

INFOBOX
The questions 205 (crn1kx) to 210 (crn6kx) are posed in their entirety first for the first child born since the previous interview, and then for each additional newborn.
The x in these variables corresponds to the child identification number. If the respondent, for example, already had two older children, and a new child has arrived since the previous wave, the questions are not posed for the first two children with the child identification number one (x=1) and two (x=2); these variables are articulated as -3 "does not apply". The following questions are posed only for the newborn child (x=3) and the variables have valid values only for this case.

Question 227

Variable crn1kx

for x=1,...,15

[At the first iteration: Now consider the child who was born after the previous interview [if more than one x=1,...,15 with ((d(28+x)≠1,2,-1 & ehc7kxg=1,2,-1 & ehc11kx=0) & (d0=1 & (oij-ehc8kxy<=1) | (d0=0 & oij-ehc8kxy<=2))): the children [names (ehc7kxn)] of all children, to whom this condition applies], who were born after the previous interview.]
Where was [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **born?**

Int.: Show list 60!

At home ..... ❒ 1
In the hospital ..... ❒ 2
In a birthing house ..... ❒ 3
Other, namely _____ (crn1kxo) ..... ❒ 4

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who had a new child x since the previous wave, or first-time respondents with child x (ag1kx=1)

Question 228

Variable crn2kx_

for x=1,...,15

Were there complications during the pregnancy with [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **or birth that put the health or life of the mother or the child at risk?**

Int.: Read answers out loud! Multiple responses possible!

crn2kxi1	The health or life of the child was at risk
crn2kxi2	The health or life of the mother was at risk
crn2kxi3	No, no complications

Not mentioned ..... ❒ 0
Mentioned ..... ❒ 1

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who had a new child x since the previous wave, or first-time respondents with child x (ag1kx=1)

Question 229

Variable crn3kx

for x=1,...,15

Was it a birth by C-section?

Yes, C-section for medical reasons ..... ❒ 1
Yes, C-section for other reasons ..... ❒ 2
No ..... ❒ 3

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who had a new child x since the previous wave, or first-time respondents with child x (ag1kx=1)

Question 230

Variable crn4kx

for x=1,...,15

In what week of the pregnancy was [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **born?**

_ _ Week

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who had a new child x since the previous wave, or first-time respondents with child x (ag1kx=1)

Check: If pregnancy week >44: "You indicated that the birth took place in week [] of the pregnancy. The average birth takes place in the 40th week. Is your answer correct?"

Question 231

Variable crn5kx

for x=1,...,15

What was [name child x (ehc7kxn)]**'s length at the time of birth?**

Length (in cm) _ _ _

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who had a new child x since the previous wave, or first-time respondents with child x (ag1kx=1)

Question 232

Variable crn6kx

for x=1,...,15

And how much did [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **weigh at the time of birth?**

Weight (in grams) _ _ _ _

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who had a new child x since the previous wave, or first-time respondents with child x (ag1kx=1)

Children up to 7 years

INFOBOX
The questions 233 (crn7kx) to 247 (crn45kx_) are posed for each (relevant) child in blocks, i.e. all questions are posed first for the first child and then, in subsequent iterations, for each additional child.
The "x" in the variables refers to the child identification number. If the respondent has, for example, an older child and a child born in 2013, the questions are not posed for the older child with the child identification number of 1 (x=1) and each of the variables are coded with the value of -3 "does not apply". The questions are posed for the younger child and the variables are coded with valid values.

Text 28

[Before the first iteration:] **Let's turn now to the child** [if more than one child (x=1,...,15 with (ag2kx=1 | ag3kx=1 | ag4kx=1 | ag5kx=1) & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1,...,8) & (crn1kx≠1,2,3,4,-1,-2)): the children [children's names (ehc7kxn) for whom the conditions apply]].

Respondents with at least one infant, toddler, pre-school child, or 6-7 year old child to whom the respondent has contact and for whom the questions in the newborn module were not posed (there is x=1,...,15 with (ehc11kx=0 & (ag2kx=1 | ag3kx=1 | ag4kx=1 | ag5kx=1) & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1,...,8) & (crn1kx≠1,2,3,4,-1,-2)))

Question 233

Variable crn37kx

for x=1,...,15

Was [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **breast-fed and, if yes, for how long?**

Was breast-fed for __ month(s)

Is still being breast-fed ..... ❒ 96
Was not breast-fed ..... ❒ 97

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with child x, who is an infant or toddler, to whom the respondent has contact (ag2kx=1 | ag3kx=1) & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1,...,8)

Question 234

Variable crn24kx

for x=1,...,15

Please think back on how your child [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **has been sleeping at night during the past two weeks.**
How much time did your child need to fall asleep?

____ minutes

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with child x, who is an infant or toddler, to whom the respondent has contact (ag2kx=1 | ag3kx=1) & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1,...,8)

Question 235 Variable crn25kx for x=1,...,15	**How many times per night did your child wake up?** ____ times Didn't wake up ..... ❒ 0 *Don't know* ..... ❒ -1 *No answer* ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with child x, who is an infant or toddler, to whom the respondent has contact (ag2kx=1 | ag3kx=1) & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1,...,8)

Question 236 Variable crn26kx for x=1,...,15	**How strongly do you feel burdened by your child's sleeping behavior at night?** *Int.: Show list 61!* Not at all 1 ❒ 2 ❒ 3 ❒ 4 ❒ 5 ❒ Very much *Don't know* ..... ❒ -1 *No answer* ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with child x, who is an infant or toddler, to whom the respondent has contact (ag2kx=1 | ag3kx=1) & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1,...,8)

Question 237 Variable crn38kx for x=1,...,15	**Does your child** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **always set their own bedtime or do you as parents set the bedtime?** *Int.: Show list 62!* Child always sets bedtime 1 ❒ 2 ❒ 3 ❒ 4 ❒ 5 ❒ Parents always set bedtime *Don't know* ..... ❒ -1 *No answer* ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with child x, who is a toddler or pre-school child, to whom the respondent has contact (ag3kx=1 | ag4kx=1) & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1,...,8)

Question 238 Variable crn39kx for x=1,...,15	**How long altogether does your child sleep at night?** __ hours *Don't know* ..... ❒ -1 *No answer* ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with child x, who is a toddler or who is a pre-school child, to whom the respondent has contact (ag3kx=1 | ag4kx=1) & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1,...,8)

Question 239

Variable crn42kx

for x=1,...,15

How often does your child have problems falling asleep or sleeping through the night?

Int.: Show list 63!

- Never ..... ❒ 1
- Rarely ..... ❒ 2
- Sometimes ..... ❒ 3
- Often ..... ❒ 4
- Always ..... ❒ 5

- *Don't know* ..... ❒ -1
- *No answer* ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with child x, who is a pre-school child, to whom the respondent has contact (ag3kx=1 | ag4kx=1) & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1,...,8)

Question 240

Variable crn68kx

for x=1,...,15

When you consider a normal week with no vacation or holidays: Does your child [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **usually go to bed at a certain time?**

Int.: Show list 64!

- No, never or almost never ..... ❒ 1
- Yes, sometimes ..... ❒ 2
- Yes, mostly ..... ❒ 3
- Yes, always ..... ❒ 4

- *Don't know* ..... ❒ -1
- *No answer* ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with child x, who is a pre-school child or 6/7-year-old child, to whom the respondent has contact ((ag4kx=1 | ag5kx=1) & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1,...,8))

Question 241

Variable crn69kx

for x=1,...,15

What time would that be on a normal weekday (no vacation or holidays)?

Time _ _:_ _ (crn69kxh : crn69kxm)

- *Don't know* ..... ❒ -1
- *No answer* ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a child x who is in pre-school or between 6 and 7, to whom the respondent has contact and who has a regular bedtime ((ag4kx=1 | ag5kx=1) & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1,...,8) & crn68kx=2,3,4)

Question 242	**During the last two weeks, when your child was fussy or crying, how often were you able to calm your child** [name of child x (ehc7kxn)] **down?**
Variable crn27kx for x=1,...,15	*Int.: Show list 65!*

Never ..... ❒ 1
Rarely ..... ❒ 2
Sometimes ..... ❒ 3
Often ..... ❒ 4
Always ..... ❒ 5

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with child x, who is an infant or toddler, to whom the respondent has contact ((ag2kx=1 | ag3kx=1) & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1,...,8))

Question 243	**How often do you feel burdened by your child's crying or fussiness?**
Variable crn28kx for x=1,...,15	*Int.: List 65 is already shown!*

Never ..... ❒ 1
Rarely ..... ❒ 2
Sometimes ..... ❒ 3
Often ..... ❒ 4
Always ..... ❒ 5

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with child x, who is an infant or toddler, to whom the respondent has contact ((ag2kx=1 | ag3kx=1) & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1,...,8))

Question 244	
Variable crn10kx_ for x=1,...,15	

How would you describe [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **today?**

Int.: Show list 66!

crn10kxi1	My child is mostly happy and content.
crn10kxi2	My child is easily irritable and cries often.
crn10kxi3	My child is difficult to comfort and console.
crn10kxi4	My child is curious and active.

Not at all	1 ❒	2 ❒	3 ❒	4 ❒	5 ❒	Absolutely

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with child x, who is an infant, toddler, or pre-school child, to whom the respondent has contact ((ag2kx=1 | ag3kx=1 | ag4kx=1) & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1,...,8))

Question 245	
Variable crn43kx_ for x=1,...,15	

Now I would like to know something about your child's [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **personality. Please give your answers on the basis of your child's behavior over the last six months.**

Int.: Show list 67!

crn43kxi1	My child often throws temper tantrums.
crn43kxi2	My child often refuses to obey adults.
crn43kxi3	My child is always fidgety.
crn43kxi4	My child is nervous in new situations, easily loses confidence.
crn43kxi5	My child has many fears, is easily scared.
crn43kxi6	My child is distracted easily and lacks concentration.
crn43kxi7	My child has many worries, often seems depressed.

Not true ..... ❒ 1

Somewhat true ..... ❒ 2

Certainly true ..... ❒ 3

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with child x, who is a pre-school child, to whom the respondent has contact ((ag4kx=1) & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1,...,8))

Question 246	
Variable crn44kx_ for x=1,...,15	

How often do the following things happen between you and your child [name child x (ehc7kxn)]**?**

Int.: Show list 68!

crn44kxi1	You show your child with words and gestures that you like him/her.
crn44kxi2	You criticize your child.
crn44kxi3	You lessen a punishment or end it early.
crn44kxi4	You cheer up your child when he/she is sad.
crn44kxi5	You find it hard to set and keep consistent rules for your child.
crn44kxi6	You yell at your child when he/she did something wrong.
crn44kxi7	On some days you are stricter than on others.
crn44kxi8	You scold your child because you are angry at him/her.
crn44kxi9	You threaten your child with a punishment but don't actually follow through.
crn44kxi10	You praise your child.

Never ..... ❒ 1
Rarely ..... ❒ 2
Sometimes ..... ❒ 3
Often ..... ❒ 4
Very often ..... ❒ 5

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with child x, who is a pre-school child, to whom the respondent has contact ((ag4kx=1) & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1,...,8))

Question 247	
Variable crn45kx_ for x=1,...,15	

How often have you done the following things with your child [name of child x (ehc7kxn)] **during the past 3 months?**

Int.: Show list 69!

crn45kxi1	Outdoor activities (walks, playground, or similar)
crn45kxi2	Visiting others
crn45kxi3	Singing or playing instruments
crn45kxi4	Painting, building things, or drawing
crn45kxi5	Baking or cooking together
crn45kxi6	Game playing, e.g. Lego, Playmobil, dolls, cards, or board games
crn45kxi7	Ball sports, gymnastics, horseplay
crn45kxi8	Theater, circus, museum, exhibition, cinema or similar
crn45kxi9	Reading books together or telling stories
crn45kxi10	Watching TV or videos together

(Almost) every day ..... ❒ 1
About once a week ..... ❒ 2
About once a month ..... ❒ 3
Less often ..... ❒ 4
Never ..... ❒ 5

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with child x, who is a pre-school child, to whom the respondent has contact ((ag4kx=1) & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1,...,8))

Time marker

Overprotection

Question 248 Variable crn29_	**If you think of your child [name child x (ehc7kxn)] [if more than one x=1,...,15 with ag7kx=1 & crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2: your children [names children x (ehc7kxn)]], to what extent do the following statements apply to you?** *Int.: Show list 70!*

crn29i1	I am always worrying that something could happen to my child [if more than one x=1,...,15 with ag7kx=1 & crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2: my children].
crn29i2	I am always asking myself if I am doing the right thing for my child [if more than one x=1,...,15 with ag7kx=1 & crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2: my children].
crn29i3	Sometimes I cannot sleep at night because I imagine that something could happen to my child [if more than one x=1,...,15 with ag7kx=1 & crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2: my children].

Not at all	1	2	3	4	5	Absolutely
	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with at least one child under 18, with whom they have contact (for at least one x=1,...,15 is (ag7kx=1 & crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2))

Time marker

Social support/integration

Question 249 Variable crn30_	**Let's turn now to the question of how much support you feel you receive from others in taking care of your child [name child x (ehc7kxn)] [if more than one x=1,...,15 with ag7kx=1 & crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2: your children [names children x (ehc7kxn)]].** *Int.: Show list 70!*

crn30i1	There are enough people who would look after my child [if more than one x=1,...,15 with ag7kx=1 & crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2: my children] for a short time.
crn30i2	I have enough people I can ask for advice when I have worries or problems concerning my child [if more than one x=1,...,15 with ag7kx=1 & crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2: my children].

Not at all	1 ❒	2 ❒	3 ❒	4 ❒	5 ❒	Absolutely

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with at least one child under 18, with whom they have contact (at least one x=1,...,15 is (ag7kx=1 & crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2))

Time marker

Health

INFOBOX
The questions 250 (crn31kx) to 254 (crn95kx_) are posed for each (relevant) child in blocks, i.e. all questions are posed first for the first child and then, in subsequent iterations, for each additional child.
The x in these variables refers to the child number. An example for illustration: The respondent has for example no contact to the child with the child number 1 and all filter conditions apply to the second child, the questions are not posed for child number 1 (x=1) such that the variables take on the value -3 "Does not apply". The questions are posed to the child with the child number 2 (x=2) and the variables have valid values.

INFOBOX
Programming instruction: Pose questions crn31kx - crn95kx_ one after another for each x=1,...,15, respectively

Question 250 Variable crn31kx for x=1,...,15	[Upon the first iteration]: **Let's turn now to the health of your child** [if more than one x=1,...,15 with (ehc11kx=0 & (ehc10kx=1,...,8 | ehc9kx=1)): your children]. **How would you describe** [name child x (ehc7kxn)]**'s health, generally speaking?** *Int.: Show list 71!*

Bad ..... ❒ 1
Not so good ..... ❒ 2
Satisfactory ..... ❒ 3
Good ..... ❒ 4
Very good ..... ❒ 5

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a living child x, who lives in the household of the respondent, or is his/her biological child and is still in touch with the respondent (ehc11kx=0 & (ehc10kx=1,...,8 | ehc9kx=1) & (crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2))

Question 251 Variable crn12kx for x=1,...,15	**Has your child** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **ever been diagnosed with a chronic illness (e.g., neurodermatitis or asthma), a developmental disorder, a disability, learning disorder, or behavioral disorder?**

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a living child x under 16 who lives in the household of the respondent or is his/her biological child (at least one x=1,...,15 with ((ehc10kx=1,...,8 | ehc9kx=1) & ag6kx=1))

Question 252	
Variable crn12kx_ for x=1,...,15	

What kind of disorder or disability was diagnosed?

Int.: Show list 71a! Multiple responses possible!

crn12kxi1	Respiratory ailment (e.g., asthma, chronic bronchitis)
crn12kxi2	Skin ailment (e.g., neurodermatitis)
crn12kxi3	Diabetes
crn12kxi4	Heart, stomach, or intestinal disease
crn12kxi5	Perception disorder (e.g., sight, hearing impaired)
crn12kxi6	Motor skills impairment (e.g., gripping, crawling, walking, coordination problems)
crn12kxi7	Neurological disorder (e.g., seizures, epilepsy)
crn12kxi8	Speech disorder (e.g., pronunciation, language development disorder)
crn12kxi9	Behavioral disorder as a baby/toddler (e.g., continuous crying, long-term sleep or eating disorders)
crn12kxi10	Learning disability (e.g., reading, spelling difficulties)
crn12kxi11	ADHD or ADD
crn12kxi12	Physical disability
crn12kxi13	Mental disability
crn12kxi15	Anxiety disorder
crn12kxi16	Depression
crn12kxi17	Behavioral disorder (e.g., tics, social behavior disorder)
crn12kxi18	Eating disorder (e.g., anorexia, bulimia)
crn12kxi19	Allergies
crn12kxi20	Alcohol or drug dependency
crn12kxi14	Other, namely _____(crn12kxi14o)
crn12kxi21	None of the above

Not mentioned ..... ❒ 0
Mentioned ..... ❒ 1

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a living child x under 16 who lives in the household of the respondent or is his/her biological child, and has been diagnosed with a disorder or disability (at least one x=1,...,15 with ((ehc10kx=1,...,8 | ehc9kx=1) & ag6kx=1 & crn12kx=1))

Question 253	**If you think about the past 4 weeks, how strongly have you felt strained by this?**
Variable crn94kx with x=1,...,15	*Int.: Show list 72!*

Not at all strained	1	2	3	4	5	Very strained
	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a living child x under 16 who lives in the household of the respondent or is his/her biological child, and has been diagnosed with a disorder or disability (at least one x=1,...,15 with ((ehc10kx=1,...,8 | ehc9kx=1) & ag6kx=1 & crn12kx=1))

Question 254	**How strongly has your child [name child x (ehc7kxn)] felt limited in his/her daily life due to this?**
Variable crn95kx with x=1,...,15	*Int.: Show list 73!*

Not at all limited	1	2	3	4	5	Very limited
	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a living child x under 16 who lives in the household of the respondent or is his/her biological child, and has been diagnosed with a disorder or disability (at least one x=1,...,15 with ((ehc10kx=1,...,8 | ehc9kx=1) & ag6kx=1 & crn12kx=1))

INFOBOX
Programming instruction: Pose questions crn13kx - crn15kx_ one after another for each x=1,...,15, respectively

Time marker

Child care

Question 255	[Upon the first iteration]: **Let's turn now to who takes care of your child** [if more than one x=1,...,15 for ((ehc10kx=1,...,8 | ehc9kx=1) & ag6kx=1): your children] **mornings and afternoons.**
Variable crn13kx_ crn14kx_ for x=1,...,15	**Which persons or facilities take care of** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **during a normal week (no vacation or holidays)?** **Please note if this is in the mornings or afternoons.** *Int.: Show list 74! Multiple responses possible!* *By facilities, we mean e.g. kindergartens or day care centers.*

crn13kxi1	I do
crn13kxi2	My partner
crn13kxi3	The child's father/mother (if not partner)
crn13kxi4	The child's grandparents
crn13kxi5	The child's siblings
crn13kxi6	Other relatives
crn13kxi7	Friends, acquaintances, neighbors
crn13kxi8	A nanny (not at home)
crn13kxi9	A nanny (or au pair) at home
crn13kxi10	Other non-relative (babysitter)
crn13kxi11	Creche, kindergarten, day-care center
crn13kxi12	School, after-school daycare facility ("Hort")
crn13kxi14	Child is (sometimes) alone
crn13kxi13	Other, namely:_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (crn13kxi13o)
crn14kxi1	I do
crn14kxi2	My partner
crn14kxi3	The child's father/mother (if not partner)
crn14kxi4	The child's grandparents
crn14kxi5	The child's siblings
crn14kxi6	Other relatives
crn14kxi7	Friends, acquaintances, neighbors
crn14kxi8	A nanny (not at home)
crn14kxi9	A nanny (or au pair) at home
crn14kxi10	Other non-relative (babysitter)
crn14kxi11	Creche, kindergarten, day-care center
crn14kxi12	School, after-school daycare facility ("Hort")
crn14kxi14	Child is (sometimes) alone
crn14kxi13	Other, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (crn14kxi13o)

Not mentioned ..... ❒ 0
Mentioned ..... ❒ 1

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a biological child x (irrespective of cohabitation) or a child x in the household (irrespective of status), under the age of 16, to whom the respondent has contact (ag6kx=1 & (ehc10kx=1,...,8 | ehc9kx=1)) & (crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2)

Check: If no partner mentioned earlier and entered "My partner" here (hp≠1 & crn13kxi2=1): "My records show that you currently do not have a partner. Is your answer correct?"

Question 256

Variable crn50kx with x=1,...,15

How many hours per week is [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **taken care of by a nanny or in a daycare center (nursery, kindergarten)?**

_ _ hours per week

occasionally, without regularity ..... ❒ 99

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a biological child x (irrespective of cohabitation) or a child x in the household (irrespective of status), under the age of 16, to whom the respondent has contact, and who is taken care of by a nanny or in a daycare center (ag6kx=1 & (ehc10kx=1,...,8 | ehc9kx=1) & (crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2) & (crn13kxiz=1 | crn14kxiz=1 with z=8,11))

Question 257

Variable crn51kx with x=1,...,15

How many hours per week does [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **stay at home without supervision?**

_ _ hours per week

occasionally, without regularity ..... ❒ 99

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a biological child x (irrespective of cohabitation) or a child x in the household under the age of 16, to whom the respondent has contact, and who occasionally stays alone (ag6kx=1 & (ehc10kx=1,...,8 | ehc9kx=1) & (crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2) & (crn13kxi14=1 | crn14kxi14=1))

INFOBOX
The next two questions are posed for each relevant child consecutively.

Question 258	**What type of school is** [name of child x (ehc7kxn)] **currently attending?**
Variable crn70kx for x=1,...,15	*Int.: Show list 75!*

Elementary school (also Waldorf, Montessori, or similar) ..... ❒ 1
Lower-level secondary school or similar institution ..... ❒ 2
Medium-level secondary school or similar institution ..... ❒ 3
Higher-level secondary school or similar institution ..... ❒ 4
Comprehensive school or similar institution ..... ❒ 5
Special-needs school ..... ❒ 6
Training school/vocational school/business school ..... ❒ 7
Specialized secondary school (FOS) ..... ❒ 8
Other school, namely: _____(crn70k10o) ..... ❒ 9

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a child x who currently attends school (crn13kxi12=1)

Question 259	**And in which school track is your child enrolled there?**
Variable crn73kx for x=1,...,15	*Int.: Show list 76!*

Lower-level secondary (Hauptschule) track in a cooperative comprehensive school ..... ❒ 1
Medium-level secondary (Realschule) track in a cooperative comprehensive school ..... ❒ 2
Higher-level secondary (Gymnasium) track in a cooperative comprehensive school ..... ❒ 3
No separation of tracks (yet) ..... ❒ 4

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a child x who currently attends a comprehensive school (crn70kx=5).

Question 260	**How many days per week is** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **in school or in an after-school program until at least 4 p.m.?**
Variable crn71kx for x=1,...,15	

At _ day(s)

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a child x who is looked after at school or an after-school program in the afternoons (crn14kxi12=1).

Question 261	**How does** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **feel in school** [pre-school child (crn14kxi11=1 | crn13kxi11=1): in kindergarten/pre-school]**?**
Variable crn72kx for x=1,...,15	*Int.: Show list 77!*

very well 1 ❒ 2 ❒ 3 ❒ 4 ❒ 5 ❒ not a bit well

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a 6-7 year old child x who is currently in school or kindergarten (ag5kx=1 & (crn14kxi11=1 | crn13kxi11=1 | crn13kxi12=1)).

Question 262	**How satisfied are you generally with the childcare situation for** [name child x (ehc7kxn)]**?**
Variable crn15kx for x=1,...,15	*Int.: Show list 78!*

Very dissatisfied 0 ❒ 1 ❒ 2 ❒ 3 ❒ 4 ❒ 5 ❒ 6 ❒ 7 ❒ 8 ❒ 9 ❒ 10 ❒ Very satisfied

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a biological child x or a child x in the household under 16, to whom the respondent has contact (ag6kx=1 & (ehc10kx=1,...,8 | ehc9kx=1) & (crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2))

Time marker

Parents' role

Question 263 Variable crn11_	**To what extent do the following statements apply to you and** [names of all children under 18 with to whom the respondent has contact (ehc7kxn for all x=1,...,15 with (ag7kx=1) & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1,...,8)]**?** *Int.: Show list 79!*

crn11i6	My life with my child [if more than one x=1,...,15 with ag6kx=1 & crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2: children] is exhausting.
crn11i1	I am often at the end of my rope.
crn11i7	I have the feeling that taking care of my child [(if contact with more than one child under 18 (x=1,...,15 mit ag7kx=1 & ((crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2)| ehc10kx=1)): my children)] takes up all my strength and that my whole life revolves around it.
crn11i8	When I am with my child [if contact with more than one child under 18 (x=1,...,15 with ag7kx=1 & ((crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2)| ehc10kx=1)): my children] there is nothing else I'd rather be doing.
crn11i9	I look forward to being with my child [(if contact with more than one child under 18 (x=1,...,15 mit ag7kx=1 & ((crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2)| ehc10kx=1))): my children)].
crn11i10	I feel trapped by my parental duties.

Not at all	1 ❒	2 ❒	3 ❒	4 ❒	5 ❒	Absolutely

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with contact to at least one child under 18 (there is at least one x=1,...,15 with ag7kx=1 & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1,...,8))

Question 264	**How do you feel in your role as a parent? To what extent do the following statements apply to you?**
Variable crn20_	*Int.: Show list 79!*

crn20i1	I can meet the needs of my child [if contact with more than one child under 18 (x=1,...,15 with ag7kx=1 & ((crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1,...,8)): children] very well.
crn20i2	I can put into practice what I resolve to do regarding [if at least one child under 2 living in the household (there is one x=1,...,15 with (ehc11kx=0 & ehc10kx=1,...,8 & ag3kx=1)): child care and] parenting.
crn20i3	It's up to me how I manage [if at least one child under 2 years living in the household: child care and] parenting.
crn20i4	I feel helpless concerning [if at least one child under 2 years living in the household: child care and] parenting.
crn20i5	My partner supports me in caring for and parenting my child [if more than one x=1,...,15 with ((ehc10kx=1,...,8 | crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2) & ag6kx=1): children].
crn20i6	I feel recognized in my role as a father [female respondent (original_sex=2): mother] by my partner.

Not at all	1 ❒	2 ❒	3 ❒	4 ❒	5 ❒	Absolutely

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with contact to at least one child under 18 (there is at least one x=1,...,15 mit ag7kx=1 & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1,...,8))

Question 265

Variable crn32_

To what extent do the following statements apply to you?

Int.: Show list 79!

crn32i1	Usually, I am willing to sacrifice my own desires for my child's [if more than one x=1,...,15 with ag7kx=1 & crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2: children's].
crn32i2	I would put up with anything for the good of my child [if more than one x=1,...,15: children].
crn32i3	Often, I leave everything else aside in order to support my child [if more than one x=1,...,15: children].

Not at all	1	2	3	4	5	Absolutely
	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with contact to at least one child under 18 (there is at least one x=1,...,15 with ag7kx=1 & crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2)

Time marker

Parental benefits

INFOBOX
The questions 241 (crn53kxi1) to 259 (crn62kx) are posed for each (relevant) child in blocks, i.e. all questions are posed first for the first child and then, in subsequent iterations, for each additional child.

Question 266

Variable crn53kxi1

for x=1,...,15

[First iteration]: **The next questions cover the topic of parental benefits (Erziehungsurlaub and Erziehungsgeld). We would like to know how it was for you. How was it with your child** [name child x (ehc7kxn)]**? Did you receive parental benefits during the first 14 months of** [name child x (ehc7kxn)]**'s life?**

Int.: In case of questions: Payment of parental benefits (Erziehungsgeld) is limited, in principle, to 12 months after the child's birth if only one parent applies for it. If both parents share parental leave (Erziehungsurlaub), the benefits can be extended to a total of 14 months. The parental benefit subsidy is conceptualized as replacement for lost income; however, unemployed parents may also receive it.

Yes ..... ❒ 1

No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a living child x who is between 2 and 4 years old (oij-ehc8kxy>=2 & oij-ehc8kxy<4 & ehc11kx=0)

Question 267 Variable crn53kxi2 for x=1,...,15	**Did the father** [male respondent (original_sex=1): mother] **of** [child name x (ehc7kxn)] **receive parental benefits during the first 14 months of** [name child x (ehc7kxn)]**'s life?** *Int.: In order to improve text flow, the following questions assume heterosexual pairs. Please adjust the genders (mother, father of child x) as appropriate with homosexual pairs.*

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a living child x who is between 2 and 4 years old (oij-ehc8kxy>=2 & oij-ehc8kxy<4 & ehc11kx=0)

Question 268 Variable crn54kxi1 for x=1,...,15	**It is possible to double the length of time covered by parental benefits if the monthly payment is reduced by half.** **Did you make use of this option?**

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

If respondent has received parental benefits (crn53kxi1=1)

Question 269 Variable crn54kxi2 for x=1,...,15	[If respondent did not receive parental benefits (crn53kxi1=2,-1,-2): It is possible to double the length of time covered by parental benefits if the monthly payment is reduced by half.] **Did the father** [male respondent (original_sex=1): mother] **of** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **make use of this option?**

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

If mother/father of child x has received parental benefits (crn53kxi2=1)

Question 270	[If respondent and father/mother of child x received parental benefits:] **For which months did you and the father** [male respondent (original_sex=1): mother] **of** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **receive parental benefits during the first 14 months of** [name child x (ehc7kxn)]'s **life?**
Variable crn55kxi1_ crn55kxi2_ for x=1,...,15	[If only respondent received parental benefits:] **For which of the first 14 months of** [name child x (ehc7kxn)]'s **life did you receive parental benefits?** [If only father/mother of child x received parental benefits:] **For which of the first 14 months of** [name child x (ehc7kxn)]'s **life did the father** [male respondent (original_sex=1): mother] **of** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **receive parental benefits?** **Please indicate the relevant months including the months of mandatory maternal leave after childbirth.**

	I myself	Father/mother of child x
1. Month	❒	❒
2. Month	❒	❒
3. Month	❒	❒
4. Month	❒	❒
5. Month	❒	❒
6. Month	❒	❒
7. Month	❒	❒
8. Month	❒	❒
9. Month	❒	❒
10. Month	❒	❒
11. Month	❒	❒
12. Month	❒	❒
13. Month	❒	❒
14. Month	❒	❒

Not mentioned ..... ❒ 0
Mentioned ..... ❒ 1

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

If the respondent and/or father/mother of child x received parental benefits (crn53kxi1=1 | crn53kxi2=1)

Note: The table columns are shown if the respondent specified that he/she or the father/mother of child x received parental benefits.

Check: If none of the first 12 months were indicated for the respondent or father/mother of child x (crn55kxi1mz=crn55kxi2mz=0, for all z=1,...,12): „Are you sure that neither you nor the father [male respondent (original_sex=1): mother] of [name child x (ehc7kxn)] received parental benefits during the first 12 months of [name child x (ehc7kxn)]'s life?"

Check: If more than 14 months were indicated and it was previously specified that the duration of the parental benefits coverage was not doubled ((crn54kxi1≠1 | crn54kxi2≠1) & heg1kx+heg2kx>14): „Are you sure that you, together with the father [male respondent (original_sex=1): mother] of [name child x (ehc7kxn)] received parental benefits for more than 14 months?"

Check: If more than 12 months were indicated but only the respondent received parental benefits and it was previously specified that the duration of the parental benefits coverage was not doubled (crn53kxi1=1 & crn53kxi2≠1 & crn54kxi1≠1 & heg1kx>12): „Are you sure that you received parental benefits for more than 12 months?"

Check: If more than 12 months were indicated but only the mother/father of child x received parental benefits and it was previously specified that the duration of the parental benefits coverage was not doubled (crn53kxi2=1 & crn53kxi1≠1 & crn54kxi2≠1 & heg2kx>12): „Are you sure that the father [male respondent (original_sex=1): mother] of [name child x (ehc7kxn)] received parental benefits for more than 12 months?

Question 271

Variable crn56kxi1

for x=1,...,15

If you can no longer remember for which months you received parental benefits: How many months did you receive parental benefits altogether?
If you don't know exactly, please guess!

_ _ Months

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who no longer remember exactly when they received parental benefits (crn55kxi1=-1)

Question 272

Variable crn56kxi2

for x=1,...,15

If you can no longer remember for which months the father [male respondent (original_sex=1): mother] **of** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **received parental benefits: How many months did he** [male respondent (original_sex=1): she]**receive parental benefits altogether?**
If you don't know exactly, please guess!

_ _ Months

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who no longer remember exactly when the mother/father of child x received parental benefits (crn55kxi2=-1)

INFOBOX
Definition of auxiliary variables:

heg1kx	Number of months parental benefits respondent with child x	crn53kxi1=1,2 & crn56kxi1≠-3,-2,-1)	(sum(crn55kxi1mz=1) |
heg2kx	Number of months parental benefits father/mother of child x	crn53kxi2=1,2 & crn56kxi2≠-3,-2,-1)	(sum(crn55kxi2mz=1) |

Question 273 Variable crn57kxi1 for x=1,...,15

Were you at any time gainfully employed (either marginally or part-time) while you received parental benefits?

Int.: Part-time is defined as working 30 hours per week or less.
Show list 80!

Yes, during the entire period in which I received parental benefits I was marginally or part-time employed ..... ❒ 1
Yes, for one or more months in which I received parental benefits I was marginally or part-time employed ..... ❒ 2
No, I was not employed during the time in which I received parental benefits ..... ❒ 3

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

If respondent has received parental benefits (crn53kxi1=1)

Question 274 Variable crn57kxi2 for x=1,...,15

Was the father [male respondent (original_sex=1): mother] **of** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **at any time gainfully employed (either marginally or part-time) while he** [male respondent (original_sex=1): she] **received parental benefits?**

Int.: Part-time is defined as working 30 hours per week or less.
Show list 81!

Yes, during the entire period in which he [male respondent (sex=1): she] received parental benefits he [male respondent (sex=1): she] was marginally or part-time employed ..... ❒ 1
Yes, for one or more months in which he [male respondent (sex=1): she] received parental benefits he [male respondent (sex=1): she] was marginally or part-time employed ..... ❒ 2
No, he [male respondent (sex=1): she] was not employed during the time in which he [male respondent (sex=1): she] received parental benefits .. ❒ 3

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

If father/mother of child x has received parental benefits (crn53kxi2=1)

Question 275 Variable crn58kx for x=1,...,15	[Male respondents who did not receive parental benefits (heg1kx=0)] **After** [name child x (ehc7kxn]'s **birth, would you have seriously considered taking advantage of parental benefits and/or parental leave** [male respondents who received parental benefits for 1 month (heg1kx=1)]: for more than one month [male respondents who received parental benefits for 2 months (heg1kx=1)]: for more than two months**?**

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Male respondents who did not receive parental benefits or only for 1 or 2 months (original_sex=1 & (heg1kx=0,1,2)

Question 276 Variable crn59kx_ for x=1,...,15	[Male respondents who did not receive parental benefits (heg1kx=0)] **Why did you not take advantage of parental benefits** [male respondents who did not receive parental benefits for more than 2 months (heg1kx=1,2): for longer than you did]**?** **I will read different reasons aloud. Please tell me for each reason whether it played a role in your decision or not.**

crn59kxi1	Financial reasons
crn59kxi2	[Respondents who received parental benefits for 2 months (heg1kx=2)] My partner wanted to be with our child for 12 months and receive parental benefits during this time
crn59kxi4	I was afraid of negative reactions from superiors or colleagues
crn59kxi5	I was afraid of negative professional consequences, e.g. concerning assignments, wages, or a promotion
crn59kxi6	Because of loyalty or a feeling of obligation to superiors, colleagues, or customers
crn59kxi7	Staying at home for an extended period of time would not have given me a sense of fulfillment
crn59kxi8	Other reason, namely: _____ (crn59kxi8o)

Not mentioned ..... ❒ 0
Mentioned ..... ❒ 1

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Male respondents who did not receive parental benefits or only for 1 or 2 months (original_sex=1 & (heg1kx=0,1,2)

Time marker

Ex-partner: relationship to children and co-parenting

Question 277 Variable crn48kx_ for x=1,...,15	**The following question refers to the relationship of the child/children with the other parent.** *Int.: Show list 82!* crn48kxi1 How well does your child [name child x (ehc7kxn)] get along with the other parent? crn48kxi2 How well does the other parent respond to [name child x]'s needs?

Not at all well	1 ❒	2 ❒	3 ❒	4 ❒	5 ❒	Very well

No contact ..... ❒ 7

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with at least one biological child x under the age of 21 who are not in a partnership or in the same household with that child's other biological parent (there is at least one x=1,...,15 with ehc9kx=1 & ag8kx=1 & crn17kx≠7,8,9 & ((there is one y=1,...,5 with (ehc12kx=y & ehc3py≠1 & ehc2py≠1)) | ehc12kx=10, -1,-2))

INFOBOX
The next two questions are posed for each (relevant) child x=1,...,15 in a block, i.e. both questions are posed first for the first child and then, in subsequent iterations, for each additional child.

Question 278	**How frequently did you have the following parenting problems between you and** [name child x (ehc7kxn)]**'s other parent recently?**
Variable crn35kx_ for x=1,...,15	*Int.: Show list 83!*

crn35kxi1	Differences of opinion regarding parenting [at least one child below age 2 in the household (at least one x=1,...,15 with (ehc10kx=1,...,8 & ag3kx=1)): and caring] issues.
crn35kxi2	Discussions regarding parenting [at least one child below age 2 in the household: and caring] issues end in fights.
crn35kxi3	One parent disregards rules set by the other parent.

Never ..... ❒ 1
Rarely ..... ❒ 2
Sometimes ..... ❒ 3
Often ..... ❒ 4
Very often ..... ❒ 5

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with at least one child x under the age of 21 whose other biological parent the respondent is neither romantically nor living together with in the same household, and who did not report having no contact to the other parent of child x (at least one x=1,...,15 with ehc9kx=1 & ag8kx=1 & ((crn22px≠7,8,9,-1,-2 & (one y=1,...,5 with (ehc12kx=y & ehc3py≠1 & ehc2py≠1))) | (crn23kx≠7,8,9,-1,-2 & ehc12kx=10, -1,-2)))

Question 279	**When there is a problem with your child or children: How often do you and** [name child x (ehc7kxn)]**'s other parent try to solve the problem together?**
Variable crn36kx for x=1,...,15	*Int.: Show list 83!*

Never ..... ❒ 1
Rarely ..... ❒ 2
Sometimes ..... ❒ 3
Often ..... ❒ 4
Very often ..... ❒ 5

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with at least one child x under the age of 21 whose other biological parent the respondent is neither romantically nor living together with in the same household, and who did not report having no contact to the other parent of child x (at least one x=1,...,15 with ehc9kx=1 & ag8kx=1 & ((crn22kx≠7,8,9,-1,-2 & (one y=1,...,5 with (ehc12kx=y & ehc3py≠1 & ehc2py≠1))) | (crn23kx≠7,8,9,-1,-2 & ehc12kx=10, -1,-2)))

Time marker

Custody

Question 280 Variable crn60	**Have you ever had a legal dispute or court case regarding custody, visitation rights, or child support payments for one of your children in the past two years?**

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with at least one biological or adopted child under 18, who are not together with the other biological parent (at least one x=1,...,15 with ehc9kx=1,2 & ehc11kx=0 & ag7kx=1 & ((one y=1,...,5 with (ehc12kx=y & ehc2py≠1 & ehc6py≠1)) | ehc12kx=10, -1,-2)))

Question 281 Variable crn61_	**What was it about?** *Int.: Show list 83a! Multiple responses possible!*

crn61i1	Child custody
crn61i2	Visitation rights
crn61i3	Right to determine child's place of residence
crn61i4	Child support payments
crn61i5	Other, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ [crn61i5o]

Not mentioned ..... ❒ 0
Mentioned ..... ❒ 1

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who were involved in a lawsuit or litigation concerning child custody, visitation rights, or child support payments for one of their children in the past two years (crn60=1)

Question 282 Variable crn62

Was the (most recent) court case closed, or it is still ongoing?

Closed ..... ❒ 1
Ongoing ..... ❒ 3

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who were involved in a lawsuit or litigation concerning child custody, visitation rights, or child support payments for one of their children in the past two years (crn60=1)

Question 283 Variable crn63

Approximately how many court hearings did you have in the past two years altogether?

Int.: This refers to court hearings connected to a legal dispute or court case regarding custody, visitation rights, or child support payments for any of the respondent's children.

_ _ court hearing(s)

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who were involved in a lawsuit or litigation concerning child custody, visitation rights, or child support payments for one of their children in the past two years (crn60=1)

INFOBOX
The next two questions are posed for each (relevant) child. The "x" in the variables refers to the child identification number.

Question 284 Variable crn18kx for x=1,...,15

Who currently has custody of [name child x (ehc7kxn)]**?**

Int.: Show list 84!

Shared custody with other parent ..... ❒ 1
I have sole custody ..... ❒ 2
Other parent has sole custody ..... ❒ 3
Other, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (crn18kxo) ..... ❒ 4

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No Answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with at least one biological or adoptive child, who are not married to the other parent (there is at least one x=1,...,15 with (ehc9kx=1,2 & ag7kx=1 & ((one y=1,...,5 with (ehc12kx=y & ehc6py≠1 & ehc4py≠1)) | ehc12kx=10, -1,-2)))

Question 285 Variable crn46kx for x=1,...,15	**Who currently has custody of** [name child x (ehc7kxn)]? *Int.: Show list 85!*

Both biological parent share custody ..... ❒ 1
Biological mother has sole custody ..... ❒ 2
Biological father has sole custody ..... ❒ 3
Other, namely: _____(crn46kxo) ..... ❒ 4

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with at least one minor child that is not a biological or adoptive child (there is at least one x=1,...,15 with (ehc9kx≠1,2 & ag7kx=1))

Time marker

Consent to the children's survey

Text 29	**In addition to the information we collected from you, we are very interested in asking your child some questions** [name CAPI child (ehc7kxn with capikidkx=1)] [if more than one CAPI child designated (sum (capikidkx)>1 for x=1,...,15): your children [name all CAPI children (ehc7kxn with capikidkx=1)]]. **For this purpose we have developed a 15-minute oral survey that is specially suited to children.**

Respondents with at least one child defined as CAPI child (there is one x=1,...,15 with capikidkx=1)

INFOBOX
The questions 263 (ccs1kx) to Text 26 (v432x) are posed for each relevant child in blocks, i.e. all questions are posed first for the first child and then, in subsequent iterations, for each additional child.

Question 286 Variable ccs1kx for x=1,...,15	**Would it be possible for us to interview** [name CAPI child (ehc7kxn with capikidkx=1)]?

Yes ..... ❒ 1
Yes, but anchor must ask the other parent first ..... ❒ 2
No ..... ❒ 3

Respondents who have a child x defined as CAPI child (capikidkx=1)

Question 287 Variable ccs2kx for x=1,...,15	**The interview with your child can be conducted directly after this interview, or we can make an appointment for later. Which would you prefer?** *Int.: Record the following information in the address protocol under "child":* *First name of CAPI child: [name]* *ID of child (personal number CAPI child): [cid]* *Birth date of CAPI child: [DD].[MM].[YYYY]* *Agreed upon appointment for interview* Conduct child interview directly afterward ..... ❒ 1 Appointment arranged ..... ❒ 2

Respondents who have a child x defined as CAPI child and who consented to the children's survey (capikidkx=1 & ccs1kx=1)

Text 30	**When may I call you so that you can tell me if I can conduct the survey with** [Name CAPI child (ehc7kxn with capikidkx=1)] *Int.: Record the following information in the address protocol under "child":* *Agreed upon appointment for call-back* *First name of CAPI child: [name]* *ID of child (personal number CAPI child): [cid]* *Birth date of CAPI child: [DD].[MM].[YYYY]*

Respondents who have a child x defined as CAPI child and who consented to the children's survey only conditionally (capikidkx=1 & ccs1kx=2)

Consent to the parenting survey

Definition of target children for the parenting survey

INFOBOX
The selection of the children relevant for the parenting survey is defined as follows:

Child x is selected as a parenting survey child if one of the following conditions is met:

- Child x is a CAPI child
- Child x is a biological or adopted child, was born between 8 and 15 years before the start of fieldwork (and alive), lives exclusively outside the household, and is in contact with respondent
- Child x is 6/7 years old and lives with respondent in the same household

Formal condition: capikidkx=1 |(ehc9kx=1,2 & ehc11kx=0 & oij-ehc8kxy≥8 & oij-ehc8kxy≤15 & ehc10kx>8 & crn16kx=1,...,6) | (ag5kx=1 & ehc11kx=0 & ehc10kx=1,...,8).
If child x (with child identification number x=1,...,15) is selected as a parenting survey child, the variable pqkx is set to 1.
The assignment of a parenting survey instrument to the respective children is clearly indicated by the identification number cidx=id+200+x.

Question 288 Variable cpas1	**We would like to ask you some additional questions about important aspects of the relationship between mother** [male respondent (original_sex=1): father] **and child. We want to reflect on your relationship with** [name pqkid (ehc7kxn with pqkx=1)] [in case of consent for more than one child-interview (pqkx=1 for more than one x=1,...,15): your children [names all pqkid]] **in this survey. For this purpose, we have developed a questionnaire that we would like for you to fill out. I'll leave the questionnaire** [in case of consent for more than one pqkid (pqkx=1 for more than one x=1,...,15): the questionnaires] **here and you can fill it out after our interview.** **Is that ok?**

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Respondents who consented to the children's survey for at least one child (pqkx=1 for at least one x=1,...,15)

Question 289 Variable cpas2	**The completed questionnaire** [in case of consent for more than pqkid (pqkx=1 for more than one x=1,...,15): The completed questionnaires] **can be sent back to us (we pay for postage) or I can pick it up here. Which would you prefer?**

Pick up ..... ❒ 1
Send ..... ❒ 2

Respondents who consented to the children's and parenting survey for at least one child (cpas1=1).

Text 31	If a return of the completed questionnaire is desired (cpas2=2): **Please return the completed questionnaire to us at no charge.**

Int.: Label parenting questionnaire with the following information and hand to respondent:

Billing number: _ _ _ _ _ _
Wave: [Asdress tranche]
List number: [rllistno]
Serial number: [rllfdnuo]
To be filled out by the surveyed person, check the box
Identification number anchor (=Household number): [id]
Parenting survey number: [cidx]
First name pqkid: [ehc7kxn with pqkx=1]

Respondents who consented to the children's and parenting survey for at least one child (cpas1=1)

INFOBOX
The selection of children for the parenting survey for partners is defined as follows:

Partners will be selected to answer the parenting survey regarding child x if the following criteria are fulfilled:

- Child x is a CAPI child or 6 or 7 years old and lives with the respondent in the same HH.
- Respondent and partner live in the same HH.

Formal condition: hpc=1 & (capikidkx=1 | (ag5kx=1 & ehc11kx=0 & ehc10kx=1,...,8)).
When a partner is selected to answer the parenting survey regarding child x (with child number x=1,...,15), the variable pqpkx will be coded 1.
The assignment of a parenting survey instrument to the respective children is clearly indicated by the identification number cidx=id+200+x.

Question 290

Variable cpas3

We would also like to ask your partner about his [female partner (hpg=2): her] **relationship to your child** [name CAPI child (ehc7kxn with capikidkx=1)] [in case of more than one CAPI child (capikidkx=1 for more than one x=1,...,15): your children [names all CAPI children]]**. We have prepared a questionnaire** [in case of consent to more than one CAPI child (capikidkx=1 for more than one x=1,...,15): some questionnaires] **that we would like for him** [female partner: her] **to fill out.**

[If partner survey may be given to partner (cps4=1)]:
I can give your partner the questionnaire now.
[If partner survey should be left behind (cps4≠2)]:
I will leave the questionnaire for your partner here. He [female partner (hpg=2): she] **can fill it out after our interview.**
Is that ok?

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Respondents with a partner who was chosen for answering the parenting survey (for at least one x=1,...,15 with pqpkx=1)

Question 291

Variable cpas4

The completed questionnaire [in case of more than one CAPI child capikidkx=1 for more than one x=1,...,15): The completed questionnaires] **can be sent back to us (we pay for postage) or I can pick it up here. Which would you prefer?**

Pick up ..... ❒ 1
Send ..... ❒ 2

Respondents who live together with their current partner, consented to the children's and parenting survey, from whom the partner questionnaire is to be picked up (hpc=1 & cpas3=1)

Text 32

If the partner questionnaire is not to be picked up or return consignement is requested (cpas4≠1): **Please return the completed questionnaire to us at no charge.**

Int.: Label parenting questionnaire with the following information and hand to respondent:

Billing number: _ _ _ _ _ _
Wave: [Address tranche]
List number: [rllistno]
Serial number: [rllfdnuo]
To be filled out by partner of respondent, check the box
Partner identification number: [pid]
Parenting survey number: [cidx]
First name parenting-survey child: [ehc7kxn with capikidkx=1]

Respondents who consented to the children's and parenting survey (cpas3=1 & hp=1): Show this text for each CAPI child x (capikidkx=1)

Time marker

Consent to the Parenting Adolescents and Young Adults (PAYA) survey

Definition of target children for the PAYA survey

INFOBOX
The selection of the children relevant for the PAYA survey is defined as follows:
Child x is selected as a target child for the PAYA survey if one of the following conditions is met:

- Child x lives with the respondent in the same household, was born at least 16 years before the start of the panel, and was not older than 15 in wave 2.
- Child x lives exclusively in another household, is a biological or adopted child, is in contact with the respondent, was born at least 16 years before the start of the panel (and is still living), and was not older than 15 in wave 2.

Formal condition: (oij-ehc8kxy≥16 & ((ehc9kx=1,2 & ehc11kx=0 & ehc10kx>8 & crn16kx=1,...,6) | (ehc11kx=0 & ehc10kx=1,...,8)) & ehc8kxy≥1994).
If child x (with child identification number x=1,...,15) is selected for the PAYA survey, the variable youkx is set to 1.
The assignment of a PAYA survey instrument to the respective children is clearly indicated by the identification number cidx=id+200+x.

Question 292 Variable cys1	[Respondents with at least one child selected for the parenting survey: sum(pqkx)≥1)] **So far, we have been primarily interested in your relationship to your younger child** [Respondents with more than one child selected for the parenting survey (sum(pqkx)≥2): your younger children]. **As children become adults, many things begin to change in their lives, which has an effect on the relationship their parents have with them. Starting this year, we would like to focus more on these changes. To this end, we have prepared a short, additional questionnaire concerning the relationship you have with your adult child** [name youkid (ehc7kxn with youkx=1)] [if more than one youkid (youkx=1 for more than one x=1,...,15): your adult children [names of all youkids]]. **I will leave this questionnaire** [if more than one youkid (youkx=1 for more than one x=1,...,15): these questionnaires] **here, so that you can fill it/them out at the end of this interview at your own pace.** **Is that okay for you?** Yes ..... ❒ 1 No ..... ❒ 2

Respondents with at least one child selected for the PAYA (at least one x=1,...,15 with youkx=1)

Question 293 Variable cys2	**The completed questionnaire** [in case of consent for more than one youkid (youkx=1 for more than one x=1,...,15): The completed questionnaires] **can be sent back to us (we pay for postage) or I can pick it up here. Which would you prefer?** Pick up ..... ❒ 1 Send ..... ❒ 2

Respondents who consented to the PAYA survey for at least one child (cys1=1).

Text 33	If a return of the completed questionnaire is desired (cys=2): **Please return the completed questionnaire to us at no charge.** *Int.: Label the PAYA questionnaire with the following information and hand to respondent:* *Billing number: _ _ _ _ _ _* *Wave: [Address tranche]* *List number: [rllistno]* *Serial number: [rllfdnuo]* *To be filled out by the surveyed person, check the box* *Identification number anchor (=Household number): [id]* *Parenting survey number: [cidx]* *First name youkid: [ehc7kxn mit youkx=1]*

Respondents who consented to the PAYA survey for at least one child (cys1=1).

INFOBOX
The selection of children for the PAYA survey for partners is defined as follows:

Partners will be selected to answer the PAYA survey regarding child x if the following criteria are fulfilled:

- Child x lives with the respondent and his/her partner in the same household, was born at least 16 years before the start of the panel, and was not older than 15 in wave 2.
- Child x is the respondent's and his/her partner's biological child, lives exclusively in another household, is in contact with the respondent's partner, was born at least 16 years before the start of the panel (and is still living), and was not older than 15 in wave 2.

Formal condition: (hpc=1 & oij-ehc8kxy≥16 & ehc8kxy≥1994 & ehc11kx=0 & (ehc10kx=1,...,8 | (ehc2py=1 & ehx12kx=y & ehc9kx=1 & ehc10kx>8 & crn17kx=1,...,69))).
When a partner is selected to answer the PAYA survey regarding child x (with child number x=1,...,15), the variable pyoukx is set to 1.
The assignment of a PAYA survey instrument to the respective children is clearly indicated by the identification number cidx=id+200+x.

Question 294 Variable cys3	**We would also like to ask your partner about his** [partner female (hpg=2): her] **relationship to your adult child** [name youkidp (ehc7kxn with pyoukx=1)] [if more than one youkidp (pyoukx=1 for more than one x=1,...,15): your adult children [names of all ypqkidps]]**. We have also prepared a questionnaire** [if more than one youkidp (pyoukx=1 for more than one x=1,...,15): questionnaires] **for him** [partner female: her]**, with which we would like to record his** [partner female: her] **responses.** [If partner questionnaire(s) delivered (cps4=1)]: **I can give your partner the questionnaire** [if more than one youkidp (pyoukx=1 for more than one x=1,...,15): questionnaires]**now.** [If partner questionnaire not delivered (cps4≠2)]: **I will leave the questionnaire** [if more than one youkidp (pyoukx=1 for more than one x=1,...,15): questionnaires] **here for your partner to fill out after this interview at his** [partner female: her] **own pace.** **Is that okay for you?** Yes ..... ❒ 1 No ..... ❒ 2

Respondents with a partner who was selected for the PAYA survey for at least one child x (at least one x=1,...,15 with pyoukx=1)

Question 295 Variable cys4	**The completed questionnaire** [in case of consent for more than one youkidp (pyoukx=1 for more than one x=1,...,15): The completed questionnaires] **can be sent back to us (we pay for postage) or I can pick it up here. Which would you prefer?**

Pick up ..... ❒ 1
Send ..... ❒ 2

Respondents who live together with their current partner, consented to the PAYA survey, from whom the partner questionnaire is to be picked up (hpc=1 & cys3=1)

Text 34	If the partner questionnaire is not to be picked up or return consignment is requested (cpas4≠1): **Please return the completed questionnaire to us at no charge.**

Int.: Label the PAYA questionnaire with the following information and hand to respondent:

Billing number: _____
Wave: [Address tranche]
List number: [rllistno]
Serial number: [rllfdnuo]
To be filled out by partner of respondent, check the box
Identification number anchor (=Household number): [id]
Parenting survey number: [cidx]
First name pqkidp: [ehc7kxn mit pqpkx=1]

Respondents with a partner who consented to the PAYA survey (cys3=1 & hp=1): Show this text for each child x for whom the anchor's partner has been selected to answer the PAYA survey

---

Time marker

Leisure time

Leisure time activities

Question 296

Variable lsr1_

Now we would like to gather some information about your leisure time activities. Please indicate how often you engage in each of the following activities.

Int.: Show list 86!

lsr1i1	Going to cafes, bars, or restaurants
lsr1i2	Participating in sports
lsr1i3	Going to clubs
lsr1i4	Meeting up with friends

Daily ..... ❒ 1
At least once a week ..... ❒ 2
At least once a month ..... ❒ 3
Less often ..... ❒ 4
Never ..... ❒ 5

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Question 297

Variable lsr2

How many hours did you watch TV during this past week?

_ _ _ hours

Not at all ..... ❒ 0

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Question 298

Variable lsr3

How many hours did you spend on personal Internet use during the past week?

_ _ _ hours

Not at all ..... ❒ 0

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Question 299 Variable lsr4	**How many weeks did you spend on vacation during this past year?**

_ _ weeks

Never ..... ❒ 0

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Leisure time activities with partner

Question 300 Variable lsr5_	**Please tell me how often you engage in any of the following leisure time activities together with your partner.** *Int.: Show list 87!*

lsr5i1	Going to cafes, bars, or restaurants
lsr5i2	Participating in sports
lsr5i3	Going to clubs
lsr5i4	Meeting up with friends
lsr5i5	Watching TV
lsr5i6	Personal Internet use
lsr5i7	Vacation

Almost never or never ..... ❒ 1
Rarely ..... ❒ 2
Sometimes ..... ❒ 3
Often ..... ❒ 4
Very often ..... ❒ 5

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a partner who indicated that they engaged in the respective leisure activity at least once per month or more frequently (cafes, etc; sports; clubs), within the past week (TV, Internet), or during the past year (vacation)
lsr5i1: lsr1i1=1,2,3 & hp=1
lsr5i2: lsr1i2=1,2,3 & hp=1
lsr5i3: lsr1i3=1,2,3 & hp=1
lsr5i4: lsr1i4=1,2,3 & hp=1
lsr5i5: lsr2≠0 & hp=1
lsr5i6: lsr3≠0 & hp=1
lsr5i7: lsr4≠0 & hp=1

Use of social network sites on the web

Question 301 Variable lsr6	**Have you ever created a public online profile on a social network website such as MySpace, Facebook, etc.?**

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents born after 1989 who have used the internet in the past week and who are not former CAPI children (doby>1989 & lsr3≠0 & d0≠2 & HhGr≠1)

Question 302 Variable lsr7	**Is this profile visible to everyone, or only to your friends? If you have created more than one profile, please refer to the profile you use most frequently.**

To everyone ..... ❒ 1
Only to friends ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents born after 1989 who have used the internet in the past week, have ever created an online profile, and who are not former CAPI children (doby>1989 & lsr3≠0 & lsr6=1 & d0≠2 & HhGr≠1)

Question 303 Variable lsr8	**How often do you visit these social network websites?** *Int.: Show list 88!*

Several times per day ..... ❒ 1
Daily ..... ❒ 2
3-5 days per week ..... ❒ 3
1-2 days per week ..... ❒ 4
Every few weeks ..... ❒ 5
Less often ..... ❒ 6

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents born after 1989 who have used the internet in the past week, have ever created an online profile, and who are not former CAPI children (doby>1989 & lsr3≠0 & lsr6=1 & d0≠2 & HhGr≠1)

Time marker

Social Media

INFOBOX
The questions 304 (lsr10) to 315 (lsr22) are posed only to former CAPI children.

Question 304

Variable lsr10_

How often do you use the following internet services?

Int.: Show list 89!

lsr10i1	Social networks (e.g., Facebook, Xing, LinkedIn, Google+, etc.)
lsr10i2	Chat or mobile instant messenger (e.g., WhatsApp, Facebook Messenger, Threema, etc.)
lsr10i3	Video platforms (e.g., Youtube, MyVideo, Vimeo, etc.)
lsr10i10	Online shopping (e.g., Amazon, Zalando, Asos, H&M, etc.)
lsr10i12	Information platforms (e.g., Wikipedia, etc.)
lsr10i13	News services (e.g., Spiegel Online, etc.)

Several times per day ..... ❒ 1
Daily ..... ❒ 2
3-5 days per week ..... ❒ 3
1-2 days per week ..... ❒ 4
Every few weeks ..... ❒ 5
Less often ..... ❒ 6
Never ..... ❒ 7

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Former CAPI children (d0=2 | HhGr=1)

Question 305	**People use social networks for different reasons. Please indicate how important the following reasons are for you.**
Variable lsr12_	*Int.: Show list 90!*

lsr12i1	To stay in touch with family members.
lsr12i3	To find new friends.
lsr12i4	To find a potential partner or dates.
lsr12i10	Distraction from work or tasks.
lsr12i11	To relax and reduce stress.
lsr12i12	To feel less lonely.
lsr12i13	Out of boredom.

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all important	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	Very important

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Former CAPI children who use social networks ((d0=2 | HhGr=1) & lsr10i1≠7)

Question 306	**To what extent do the following statements apply to you?**
Variable lsr23_	*Int.: Show list 91!*

lsr23i1	I don't like it when I found out that my friends have fun without me.
lsr23i2	In my circle of friends, everyone is expected to answer immediately (text messages, What'sApp, etc.).
lsr23i3	I get anxious when I don't know what my friends are up to.
lsr23i4	Sometimes I spend too much time trying to figure out what my friends are up to.
lsr23i5	My friends and I know that we must always be digitally available.
lsr23i6	I am afraid my friends experience more cool things than I do.

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	Absolutely

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Former CAPI children (d0=2 | HhGr=1)

Question 307 Variable lsr13	**Now let's discuss the online community you use most (e.g., Facebook): How many people would you estimate you have in your friends or contact list?**

Number: _ _ _

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Former CAPI children who use social networks ((d0=2 | HhGr=1) & lsr10i1≠7)

Question 308 Variable lsr14	**How many of them are important friends?**

Number: _ _ _

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Former CAPI children who use social networks ((d0=2 | HhGr=1) & lsr10i1≠7)

Question 309 Variable lsr16_	**One can also have negative experiences with social networks. Which of the following things did you personally experience on the internet during the last 12 months?** *Int.: Show list 92!*

lsr16i1	Someone offended or harassed me.
lsr16i2	Rumors or lies about me were spread.
lsr16i3	Someone posted compromising pictures of me.
lsr16i4	I was deceived by misinformation.
lsr16i5	I offended or harassed someone.
lsr16i6	I spread rumors or lies about someone.
lsr16i7	I posted compromising pictures of someone.
lsr16i8	I deceived someone with misinformation.

No ..... ❒ 1

Yes, once ..... ❒ 2

Yes, several times ..... ❒ 3

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Former CAPI children who use social networks ((d0=2 | HhGr=1) & lsr10i1≠7)

Question 310

Variable lsr17_

How often do you have the following feelings after contact with others through social networks?

Int.: Show list 93!

lsr17i1	Melancholic or depressed
lsr17i2	Annoyed or angry
lsr17i3	In a good mood or cheerful

Never ..... ❒ 1
Rarely ..... ❒ 2
Sometimes ..... ❒ 3
Often ..... ❒ 4
Very often ..... ❒ 5

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Former CAPI children who use social networks ((d0=2 | HhGr=1) & lsr10i1≠7)

Question 311

Variable lsr18

To what extent does the following statement apply to you?
I go online immediately after waking up.

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Former CAPI children (d0=2 | HhGr=1)

Question 312

Variable lsr19

I have the feeling of being left out if I haven't logged in to my social networks for some time.
Does this statement apply to you?

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Former CAPI children (d0=2 | HhGr=1)

Question 313 Variable lsr20	**After about how much time is that the case?** *Int.: Show list 94!*

Less than 4 hours ..... ❒ 1
One day ..... ❒ 2
One week ..... ❒ 3
More than one week ..... ❒ 4

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Former CAPI children who indicated "Yes" for question lsr19 ((d0=2 & HhGr=1) & lsr19=1)

Question 314 Variable lsr21	**I feel unhappy if I have no internet access for some time. Does this statement apply to you?**

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Former CAPI children (d0=2 | HhGr=1)

Question 315 Variable lsr22	**After about how much time is that the case?** *Int.: List 94 is already shown!*

Less than 4 hours ..... ❒ 1
One day ..... ❒ 2
One week ..... ❒ 3
More than one week ..... ❒ 4

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Former CAPI children who indicated "Yes" for question lsr21 ((d0=2 | HhGr=1) & lsr21=1)

Time marker

Intergenerational relationships

INFOBOX

In order to improve the legibility of the filters and question texts, the following auxiliary variables were defined:

d406	adoptive parents relevant	directly from the preloads
lmhh1	biol. mother in household at main residence (HH1) (1=yes, 0=no)	there is one x=1,...,20 with ehc23px=2 & ehc25px=1
lvhh1	biol. father in HH1 (1=yes, 0=no)	there is one x=1,...,20 with ehc23px=3 & ehc25px=1
amhh1	adoptive mother in HH1 (1=yes, 0=no)	there is one x=1,...,20 with ehc23px=4 & ehc25px=1
avhh1	adoptive father in HH1 (1=yes, 0=no)	there is one x=1,...,20 with ehc23px=5 & ehc25px=1
smhh1	stepmother in HH1 (1=yes, 0=no)	there is one x=1,...,20 with ehc23px=6 & ehc25px=1
svhh1	stepfather in HH1 (1=yes, 0=no)	there is one x=1,...,20 with ehc23px=7 & ehc25px=1

The following variables are subject to the conditions noted in column 4. In addition to the categories indicated, there is a "missing" category. Cases that cannot be assigned to any other category using the (previously) defined conditions are placed in the "missing" category. If new information useful for categorization arises out of the answers to the following questions, the auxiliary variables will be re-coded in each case. An overview of how the variables are set upon the end of the survey is included at the end of the module.

hm1=1	mother living	biol. mother relevant, in previous wave living and in household grid indicated, or adoptive mother relevant, in previous wave living and in household grid indicated	d325≠0 & ((d406=0 & lmhh1=1) | (d406=1 & amhh1=1))
hm1=2	mother deceased	relevant mother in previous wave deceased	d325=0
hv1=1	father living	biol. father relevant, in previous wave living and in household grid indicated, or adoptive father relevant and in household grid indicated	d326≠0 & ((d406=0 & lvhh1=1) | (d406=1 & avhh1=1))
hv1=2	father deceased	relevant father in previous wave deceased	d326=0
he1=1	parents are couple	relevant mother and relevant father living and relevant parents live together in same household with respondent	hm1=1 & hv1=1 & ((d406=0 & (lmhh1=1 & lvhh1=1)) | (d406=1 & (amhh1=1 & avhh1=1)))
he2=1	parents cohabit	relevant mother and relevant father living and relevant parents live together in same household with respondent	hm1=1 & hv1=1 & ((d406=0 & (lmhh1=1 & lvhh1=1)) | (d406=1 & (amhh1=1 & avhh1=1)))
hsv1=1	stepfather exists	relevant mother living and relevant mother and stepfather live together in same household with respondent	hm1=1 & ((d406=0 & (lmhh1=1 & svhh1=1)) | (d406=1 & (amhh1=1 & svhh1=1)))
hsm1=1	stepmother exists	relevant father living and relevant father and stepmother live together in same household with respondent	hv1=1 & ((d406=0 & (lvhh1=1 & smhh1=1)) | (d406=1 & (avhh1=1 & smhh1=1)))

Parents' death / origin / education

Text 35	**Now I have a few questions about your parents** [if adoptive parents relevant (d406=1): adoptive parents].

Question 316 Variable igr22	**Is your mother** [respondents with adoptive parents (d406=1): adoptive mother] **still living?**

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents for whom it is not sure whether the (relevant) mother is alive or dead (hm1≠1,2)

INFOBOX
If the (adoptive) mother is living (igr22=1), the variable hm1 is set to 1 (mother alive).
If the (adoptive) mother is no longer living (igr22=2), hm1 is set to 2 (mother deceased).

Question 317 Variable igr23_	**When did your mother** [respondents with adoptive parents (d406=1): adoptive mother] **pass away?** *Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year:* *Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.*

See Question 69 for answer key.

igr23m	Month:	__
igr23y	Year:	____

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who indicated in the previous question that their mother is deceased (igr22=2)

Check: If date of death is before anchor's date of birth: "That date is prior to your date of birth. Please correct your entry."
If date of death is after date of interview of current wave: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."

Check was changed from (respondent birth date - 9 Monate) in (respondent birth date)

Question 318 Variable igr25	**Is your father** [respondents with adoptive parents (d406=1): adoptive father] **still living?**

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents for whom it is not sure whether the (relevant) father is alive or dead (hv1≠1,2)

INFOBOX
If the (adoptive) father is living (igr25=1), the variable hv1 is set to 1 (father alive).
If the (adoptive) father is no longer living (igr25=2), hv1 is set to 2 (father deceased).
As soon as the auxiliary variables hm1 and hv1 are re-coded, he2 is defined:

he2=2	parents do not cohabit	relevant mother and relevant father alive and only one of them named in the household	hm1=1 & hv1=1 & ((d406=0 & ((lmhh1=0 & lvhh1=1) | (lmhh1=1 & lvhh1=0))) | (d406=1 & ((amhh1=0 & avhh1=1) | (amhh1=1 & avhh1=0))))

Question 319 Variable igr26_	**When did your father** [respondents with adoptive parents (d406=1): adoptive father] **pass away?** *Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year:* *Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.*

See question 69 for answer key.

igr26m Month: __
igr26y Year: ____

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who indicated in the previous question that their father is deceased (igr25=2)

Check: If date of death is before anchor's date of birth (minus 9 months): "That date is prior to your date of birth. Please correct your entry."
If date of death is after date of interview of current wave: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."

Time marker

Parents' partnership, cohabitation, marital status

Question 320 Variable igr27	**The following questions concern your biological parents** [participants who lived with adoptive parents before the age of 6 (d406=1): your adoptive parents]. **Do your parents live in a shared household?**

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents whose mother and father are living and for whom it is not clear whether their parents live together (hm1=1 & hv1=1 & he2≠1,2)

INFOBOX
If the parents live in a shared household (igr27=1), the auxiliary variables will be set to he2=1 (parents cohabit) and he1=1 (parents are a couple).
If the parents do not share a household (igr27=2), he2=2 (parents live apart).

Question 321 Variable igr28	**Are your parents married?**

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents whose mother and father are living (hm1=1 & hv1=1)

INFOBOX

Definition of auxiliary variables:

he3	Parents married couple?		
he3=1	Parents married	mother and father are living and married	(hm1=1 &
he3=2	Parents not married	mother and father are living and not married	(hm1=1 &

Time marker

Question 322 Variable igr29

What is your mother's [respondents with adoptive parents (d406=1): adoptive mother's] **marital status?**

Int.: Show list 95!

Single ..... ❒ 1
Married ..... ❒ 2
Civil union ..... ❒ 3
Divorced or dissolved civil union ..... ❒ 4
Widowed or surviving partner in a civil union ..... ❒ 5

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents whose mother is living and whose parents are not married (hm1=1 & he3≠1)

Question 323 Variable igr30

Does your mother have a partner now?

Int.: Read answer alternatives out loud!

[If father living (hv1=1)]: Yes, with my father [if d406=1: adoptive father] ❒ 1
Yes [If father living: Yes, with someone else] ..... ❒ 2
No ..... ❒ 3

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents without stepfather in their household, whose mother is alive and whose parents aren't a couple (hm1=1 & hsv1≠1 & he1≠1)

INFOBOX
If the respondents' mother and father are a couple (igr30=1), the auxiliary variables will be set he1=1 (parents are a couple), hsv1=2 (stepfather does not exist) and hsm1=2 (stepmother does not exist).
If the mother has a relationship with s.o. else (igr30=2), the auxiliary variables will be set he1=2 (parents not a couple) and hsv1=1 (stepfather exists).
If the mother does not have a partner (igr30=3), the auxiliary variables will be set he1=2 (parents not a couple) and hsv1=2 (stepfather does not exist).

Question 324 Variable igr88	**During the last interview** [date of interview, previous wave (d5, d6)] **your mother lived in a partnership: How did this relationship end?**

Through separation ..... ❒ 1
My mother's partner passed away ..... ❒ 2
This information is incorrect ..... ❒ 3

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents whose mother is not in a partnership currently but who had a partner in the previous wave (igr30=3 & d402=1)

Question 325 Variable igr31	**Does your mother live with this partner in the same household?**

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents whose mother has a partner (igr30=2)

Text 36	**From the information you gave us I assume that your mother is living with a partner.**

Respondents whose (relevant) mother and stepfather are indicated as living in the same household and stepfather exists (hsv1=1 & ((d406=0 & ((lmhh1=1 & svhh1=1))) | (d406=1 & (amhh1=1 & svhh1=1))))

Question 326 Variable igr81	**Is that the same partner your mother was with at the time of the last interview in** [date of interview previous wave (d5,d6)]**?** [If the partner's year of birth was recorded (d405>0)]: **I mean the partner who was born in** [year of birth (d405)]**.**

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a stepfather now and in the previous wave and who are not first-time respondents (hsv1=1 & d412=1 & d0=1).
Attention: programming in wave 4 was (hsv1=1 & d412=1 & d0=1)

Question 327 Variable igr89	**How did this relationship end?**

Through separation ..... ❒ 1
My mother's partner passed away ..... ❒ 2
This information is incorrect ..... ❒ 3

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a stepfather whose mother had a partner also in the previous wave but not the same one as in the current wave (hsv1=1 & d412=1 & igr81=2)

Question 328 Variable igr33_	**When was your mother's partner born? Please tell me month and year.**

Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year:
Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.

See question 69 for answer key.

igr33m	Month:	__
igr33y	Year:	____

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a new stepfather, i.e. whose stepfather is not that of the previous wave, or who did not mention a stepfather in the previous wave (igr81=2,-1,-2 | (hsv1=1 & d412≠1))

Check: If the (year of interview-igr33y < 15): "You indicated [igr33y] as the year of birth of your mother's partner. Is your mother's partner really under 15?"

Question 329	**Of which country or countries is your mother's partner a citizen? If he is citizen of more than one country, please indicate all applicable countries.**
Variable igr82_	*Int.: Show list 96! Multiple responses possible!*

igr82i1	Federal Republic of Germany
igr82i2	Turkey
igr82i3	Russian Federation
igr82i4	Poland
igr82i5	Italy
igr82i6	Serbia
igr82i7	Croatia
igr82i8	Greece
igr82i9	Romania
igr82i10	Kazakhstan
igr82i11	Bosnia-Herzegovina
igr82i12	From another country, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (igr82i12o)

Not mentioned ..... ❒ 0
Mentioned ..... ❒ 1

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a new stepfather, i.e. whose stepfather is not that of the previous wave, or who did not mention a stepfather in the previous wave (igr81=2,-1,-2 | (hsv1=1 & d412≠1))

Question 330	**In which country was your mother's partner born? Please report the country as it is known today.**
Variable igr83	*Int.: Show list 97!*

Federal Republic of Germany / Old Laender ..... ❒ 1
German Democratic Republic / New Laender ..... ❒ 2
Turkey ..... ❒ 3
Russian Federation ..... ❒ 4
Poland ..... ❒ 5
Italy ..... ❒ 6
Serbia ..... ❒ 7
Croatia ..... ❒ 8
Greece ..... ❒ 9
Romania ..... ❒ 10
Kazakhstan ..... ❒ 11
Bosnia-Herzegovina ..... ❒ 12
In another country, namely: _____(igr83o) ..... ❒ 13

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a new stepfather, i.e. whose stepfather is not that of the previous wave, or who did not mention a stepfather in the previous wave (igr81=2,-1,-2 | (hsv1=1 & d412≠1))

Question 331	**What is your father's** [respondents with adoptive parents (d406=1): adoptive father's] **marital status?**
Variable igr34	*Int.: Show list 98!*

Single ..... ❒ 1
Married ..... ❒ 2
Civil union ..... ❒ 3
Divorced or dissolved civil union ..... ❒ 4
Widowed or surviving partner in a civil union ..... ❒ 5

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents whose father is living and whose parents are not married (hv1=1 & he3≠1)

Question 332 Variable igr35	**Does your father have a partner now?**

Yes ..... ❒ 2
No ..... ❒ 3

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents without stepmother in their household, whose father is living and whose parents aren't a couple (hv1=1 & hsm1≠1 & he1≠1)

INFOBOX
If the father has a relationship with someone else (igr35=2), the auxiliary variables will be defined as follows: he1=2 (parents not a couple) and hsm1=1 (stepmother exists).
If the father does not have a partner (igr35=3), the auxiliary variables will be defined as follows: he1=2 (parents not a couple) and hsm1=2 (stepmother does not exist).

Question 333 Variable igr90	**During the last interview** [date of interview, previous wave (d5, d6)] **your father lived in a partnership: How did this relationship end?**

Through separation ..... ❒ 1
My father's partner passed away ..... ❒ 2
This information is incorrect ..... ❒ 3

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents whose father is not in a partnership currently but who had a partner in the previous wave (igr35=3 & d403=1)

Question 334 Variable igr36	**Does your father live with this partner in the same household?**

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents whose father has a partner (igr35=2)

Text 37	**From the information you gave us I assume that your father is living with a partner.**

Respondents whose (relevant) father and stepmother are indicated as living in the same household and stepmother exists (hsm1=1 & ((d406=0 & (lvhh1=1 & smhh1=1)) | (d406=1 & (avhh1=1 & smhh1=1))))

Question 335 Variable igr84	**Is that the same partner your father was with at the time of the last interview in** [date of interview previous wave(d5,d6)]**?** [If the partner's year of birth was recorded (d404>0)]: **I mean the partner who was born in** [year of birth (d404)]**.**

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a stepmother now and in the previous wave, and who are not first-time respondents (hsm1=1 & d411=1 & d0=0,1)

Question 336 Variable igr91	**How did this relationship end?**

Through separation ..... ❒ 1
My father's partner passed away ..... ❒ 2
This information is incorrect ..... ❒ 3

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a stepmother whose father had a partner also in the previous wave but not the same one as in the current wave (hsm1=1 & d411=1 & igr84=2)

Question 337 Variable igr38_	**When was your father's partner born? Please tell me month and year.** *Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year:* *Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.*

See Question 69 for answer key

igr38m Month: __
igr38y Year: ____

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a new stepmother, i.e. whose stepmother is not that of the previous wave, or who did not mention a stepmother in the previous wave (igr84=2,-1,-2 | (hsm1=1 & d411≠1))

Check: If (the year of interview-igr38y < 15:) "You indicated [igr38y] as the year of birth of your father's partner. Is your father's partner really 15 years old or younger?"

Question 338	**Of which country or countries is your father's partner a citizen? If she is a citizen of more than one country, please indicate all applicable countries.**
Variable igr85_	*Int.: Show list 99! Multiple responses possible!*

igr85i1	Federal Republic of Germany
igr85i2	Turkey
igr85i3	Russian Federation
igr85i4	Poland
igr85i5	Italy
igr85i6	Serbia
igr85i7	Croatia
igr85i8	Greece
igr85i9	Romania
igr85i10	Kazakhstan
igr85i11	Bosnia-Herzegovina
igr85i12	From another country, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (igr85i12o)

Not mentioned ..... ❒ 0
Mentioned ..... ❒ 1

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a new stepmother, i.e. whose stepmother is not that of the previous wave, or who did not mention a stepmother in the previous wave (igr84=2,-1,-2 | (hsm1=1 & d411≠1))

Question 339 Variable igr86

In which country was your father's partner born? Please report the country as it is known today.

Int.: Show list 100!

- Federal Republic of Germany / Old Laender ❒ 1
- German Democratic Republic / New Laender ❒ 2
- Turkey ❒ 3
- Russian Federation ❒ 4
- Poland ❒ 5
- Italy ❒ 6
- Serbia ❒ 7
- Croatia ❒ 8
- Greece ❒ 9
- Romania ❒ 10
- Kazakhstan ❒ 11
- Bosnia-Herzegovina ❒ 12
- In another country, namely: _____(igr86o) ❒ 13

- *Don't know* ❒ -1
- *No answer* ❒ -2

Respondents with a new stepmother, i.e. whose stepmother is not that of the previous wave, or who did not mention a stepmother in the previous wave (igr84=2,-1,-2 | (hsm1=1 & d411≠1))

Time marker

Frequency of contact with parents

Question 340

Variable igr39p1

How often do you have contact with your mother, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, emails etc.?

Int.: Show list 101!

- Daily ❒ 1
- Several times per week ❒ 2
- Once per week ❒ 3
- 1-3 times per month ❒ 4
- Several times per year ❒ 5
- Less often ❒ 6
- Never ❒ 7

- Never had contact ❒ 10

- *Don't know* ❒ -1
- *No answer* ❒ -2

Respondents whose mother is living (hm1=1)

Question 341

Variable igr39p2

And how often do you have contact with your mother's partner?

Int.: List 101 is already shown!
If asked: How often are you in contact with him/her, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, emails etc.?

- Daily ❒ 1
- Several times per week ❒ 2
- Once per week ❒ 3
- 1-3 times per month ❒ 4
- Several times per year ❒ 5
- Less often ❒ 6
- Never ❒ 7

- Never had contact ❒ 10

- *Don't know* ❒ -1
- *No answer* ❒ -2

Respondents whose mother is living and has a new partner (hm1=1 & hsv1=1)

Question 342 Variable igr39p3

And how often do you have contact with your father? [If igr39p1 not asked (hm1≠1): How often are you in contact with your father, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, etc.?]

Int.: List 101 is already shown!
[If igr39p1 asked: If asked: How often are you in contact with him, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, emails etc.?]

Daily ..... ❒ 1
Several times per week ..... ❒ 2
Once per week ..... ❒ 3
1-3 times per month ..... ❒ 4
Several times per year ..... ❒ 5
Less often ..... ❒ 6
Never ..... ❒ 7

Never had contact ..... ❒ 10

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents whose father is living (hv1=1)

Question 343 Variable igr39p4

And how often do you have contact with your father's partner?

Int.: List 101 is already shown!
If asked: How often are you in contact with him/her, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, emails etc.?

Daily ..... ❒ 1
Several times per week ..... ❒ 2
Once per week ..... ❒ 3
1-3 times per month ..... ❒ 4
Several times per year ..... ❒ 5
Less often ..... ❒ 6
Never ..... ❒ 7

Never had contact ..... ❒ 10

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents whose father is living and has a partner (hv1=1 & hsm1=1)

Question 344	**Are you friends with one of your parents on an online community?**
Variable lsr15_	*Int.: Show list 102!*

lsr15i1	[If more information on mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
lsr15i2	[If more information on stepfather(hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
lsr15i3	[If more information on father (hv3=1)]: your father
lsr15i4	[If more information on stepmother (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No, parent does not have an account ..... ❒ 2
No, parent does not want that ..... ❒ 3
No, I don't want that ..... ❒ 4
No, neither I nor my parent want that ..... ❒ 5

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Former CAPI children who use social networks and have contact to at least one parent ((d0=2 | HhGr=1) & hnk>0 & lsr10i1≠7)

INFOBOX
Some of the following questions will be asked for those parents to whom respondents are still in touch, but only up to 3 parents per respondent. For filtering purposes, the following auxiliary variables will be defined:

Auxiliary variables: contact with parents

hm2=1	contact with mother	igr39p1=1,...,6
hsv2=1	contact with stepfather	igr39p2=1,...,6
hv2=1	contact with father	igr39p3=1,...,6
hsm2=1	contact with stepmother	igr39p4=1,...,6
hnk	Number of parents with contact	hm2+hsv2+hv2+hsm2

Auxiliary variable: stepmother relevant

hsmx		
1	Contact with 4 parents and contact with stepmother from previous wave in previous wave and contact with stepmother from previous wave in current wave (and no contact with stepfather from previous wave in previous wave and no contact with stepfather from previous wave in current wave)	hnk=4 & d403=1 & hsm2=1 & igr84=1 & (d402≠1 | hsv2≠1 | igr81≠1)
0	Contact with less than 4 parents or no contact with stepmother from previous wave in previous wave or no contact with stepmother from previous wave in current wave or (contact with stepfather from previous wave in previous wave and contact with stepfather from previous wave in current wave)	hnk<4 | d403≠1 | hsm2≠1 | igr84≠1 | (d402=1 & hsv2=1 & igr81=1)

Auxiliary variables: parents for which more information is available

hm3=1	if contact with mother	hm2=1
hm3=0	else	hm2≠1
hsv3=1	if contact with stepfather and stepmother not excluded	hsv2=1 & hsmx=0
hsv3=0	else	hsv2≠1 | hsmx≠0
hv3=1	if contact with father	hv2=1
hv3=0	else	hv2≠1
hsm3=1	if contact with stepmother and stepfather excluded	hsm2=1 & (hnk<4 | hsmx=1)
hsm3=0	else	hsm2≠1 | (hnk=4 & hsmx≠1)

Connectedness with parents

Question 345

Variable igr40p1

How close do you feel emotionally to your mother today?

Int.: Show list 103!

Not close at all	1	2	3	4	5	Very close
	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents whose mother is living (hm1=1)

Question 346

Variable igr40p2

And to your mother's partner? [respondents with no contact with mother (hm1≠1): How close do you feel to your mother's partner today emotionally?]

Int.: List 103 is already shown!
[Respondents with contact with mother (hm1=1): How close do you feel to him today emotionally?]

Not close at all	1	2	3	4	5	Very close
	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents whose mother is living and has a partner (hm1=1 & hsv1=1)

Question 347

Variable igr40p3

And to your father? [respondents with no contact both with mother and stepfather (hm1≠1 & hsv1≠1): How close do you feel to your father today emotionally?]

Int.: List 103 is already shown!
[Respondents with contact with mother or stepfather (hm2=1 | hsv2=1): How close do you feel to him today emotionally?]

Not close at all	1	2	3	4	5	Very close
	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents whose father is living (hv1=1)

Question 348

Variable igr40p4

And to your father's partner? [respondents with no contact neither with mother, with stepfather nor with father (hm1≠1 & hsv1≠1 & hv1≠1): How close do you feel to your father's partner today emotionally?]

Int.: List 103 is already shown!
[Respondents with contact with mother, father, or stepfather (hm1=1 | hsv1=1 | hv1=1): How close do you feel to her today emotionally?]

Not close at all	1	2	3	4	5	Very close
	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents whose father is living and has a partner (hv1=1 & hsm1=1)

Temporal distance to parents

Question 349

Variable igr41p1

How much time do you need to get to your mother's [respondents whose parents live in the same household (he2=1): your parents'] **residence? (on a normal day, using normal means of transportation)**

Int.: Show list 104!

- We live in the same house ❒ 1
- Less than 10 minutes ❒ 2
- 10 minutes to less than 30 minutes ❒ 3
- 30 minutes to less than 1 hour ❒ 4
- 1 hour to less than 3 hours ❒ 5
- 3 hours or more ❒ 6

- *Don't know* ❒ -1
- *No answer* ❒ -2

Respondents whose mother is living and was not mentioned in the household grid (hm1=1 & ((d406=0 & lmhh1=0) | (d406=1 & amhh1=0)))

Question 350

Variable igr41p2

How much time do you need to get to the residence of your mother's partner? (on a normal day, using normal means of transportation)

Int.: List 104 is already shown!

- We live in the same house ❒ 1
- Less than 10 minutes ❒ 2
- 10 minutes to less than 30 minutes ❒ 3
- 30 minutes to less than 1 hour ❒ 4
- 1 hour to less than 3 hours ❒ 5
- 3 hours or more ❒ 6

- *Don't know* ❒ -1
- *No answer* ❒ -2

Respondents whose mother is living and has a partner who does not live with the mother and was not mentioned in the household grid (hm1=1 & hsv1=1 & igr31≠1 & svhh1=0)

Question 351	**How much time do you need to get to your father's residence? (on a normal day, using normal means of transportation)**
Variable igr41p3	*Int.: List 104 is already shown!*

We live in the same house ..... ❒ 1
Less than 10 minutes ..... ❒ 2
10 minutes to less than 30 minutes ..... ❒ 3
30 minutes to less than 1 hour ..... ❒ 4
1 hour to less than 3 hours ..... ❒ 5
3 hours or more ..... ❒ 6

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents whose father is living, was not mentioned in the household grid and does not live together with the mother (hv1=1 & he2≠1 & ((d406=0 & lvhh1=0) | (d406=1 & avhh1=0)))

Question 352	**How much time do you need to get to the residence of your father's partner? (on a normal day, using normal means of transportation)**
Variable igr41p4	*Int.: List 104 is already shown!*

We live in the same house ..... ❒ 1
Less than 10 minutes ..... ❒ 2
10 minutes to less than 30 minutes ..... ❒ 3
30 minutes to less than 1 hour ..... ❒ 4
1 hour to less than 3 hours ..... ❒ 5
3 hours or more ..... ❒ 6

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents whose father is living and has a partner who does not live together with the father and was not mentioned in the household grid (hv1=1 & hsm1=1 & igr36≠1 & smhh1=0)

Time marker

Intimacy and conflict with parents

Question 353 Variable igr42_

How often do you tell the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner], **what you are thinking?**

Int.: Show list 105!

igr42p1	[If more information on mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr42p2	[If more information on stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr42p3	[If more information on father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr42p4	[If more information on stepmother (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never ..... ❒ 1
Rarely ..... ❒ 2
Sometimes ..... ❒ 3
Often ..... ❒ 4
Always ..... ❒ 5

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who have contact to at least one of their parents (hnk>0)

Question 354 Variable igr45_

How often are you and the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **annoyed or angry with each other?**

Int.: List 105 is already shown!

igr45p1	[If more information on mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr45p2	[If more information on stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr45p3	[If more information on father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr45p4	[If more information on stepmother (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never ..... ❒ 1
Rarely ..... ❒ 2
Sometimes ..... ❒ 3
Often ..... ❒ 4
Always ..... ❒ 5

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who have contact to at least one of their parents (hnk>0)

Question 355 Variable igr47_

How often do you and the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **disagree and quarrel?**

Int.: List 105 is already shown!

igr47p1	[If more information on mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr47p2	[If more information on stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr47p3	[If more information on father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr47p4	[If more information on stepmother (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never ..... ❒ 1
Rarely ..... ❒ 2
Sometimes ..... ❒ 3
Often ..... ❒ 4
Always ..... ❒ 5

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who have contact to at least one of their parents (hnk>0)

Question 356 Variable igr49_

How often do you share with the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **your secrets and private feelings?**

Int.: List 105 is already shown!

igr49p1	[If more information on mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr49p2	[If more information on stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr49p3	[If more information on father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr49p4	[If more information on stepmother (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never ..... ❒ 1
Rarely ..... ❒ 2
Sometimes ..... ❒ 3
Often ..... ❒ 4
Always ..... ❒ 5

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who have contact to at least one of their parents (hnk>0)

Time marker

Ambivalence

Question 357 Variable igr98_

How often do you feel torn between your feelings for the following persons? [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner]

Int.: List 105 is already shown!

igr98p1	[If more information on mother (hm3=1)]: Your mother
igr98p2	[If more information on stepfather (hsv3=1)]: Your mother's partner
igr98p3	[If more information on father (hv3=1)]: Your father
igr98p4	[If more information on stepmother (hsm3=1)]: Your father's partner

Never ..... ❒ 1
Rarely ..... ❒ 2
Sometimes ..... ❒ 3
Often ..... ❒ 4
Always ..... ❒ 5

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who have contact to at least one of their parents (hnk>0)

Question 358 Variable igr99_

How often do you have mixed feelings about the following persons? [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner]

Int.: List 105 is already shown!

igr99p1	[If more information on mother (hm3=1)]: Your mother
igr99p2	[If more information on stepfather (hsv3=1)]: Your mother's partner
igr99p3	[If more information on father (hv3=1)]: Your father
igr99p4	[If more information on stepmother (hsm3=1)]: Your father's partner

Never ..... ❒ 1
Rarely ..... ❒ 2
Sometimes ..... ❒ 3
Often ..... ❒ 4
Always ..... ❒ 5

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who have contact to at least one of their parents (hnk>0)

Time marker

INFOBOX

The auxiliary variables for the parents and stepparents now include the following values:

hm1=1	mother living	biol. mother relevant, in the previous wave living and mentioned in respondent's household, or adoptive mother relevant, in the previous wave living and mentioned in respondent's household, or information that (relevant) mother living	d325≠0 & ((d406=0 & lmhh1=1) | (d406=1 & amhh1=1) | igr22=1)
hm1=2	mother deceased	relevant mother deceased (indication in previous or current interview)	d325=0 | igr22=2
hv1=1	father living	biol. father relevant, in the previous wave living and mentioned in respondent's household, or adoptive father relevant and mentioned in respondent's household, or information that (relevant) father living	d326≠0 & ((d406=0 & lvhh1=1) | (d406=1 & avhh1=1) | igr25=1)
hv1=2	father deceased	relevant father deceased (indication in previous or current interview)	d326=0 | igr25=2
he1=1	parents are couple	(relevant) mother and (relevant) father living and both mentioned in respondent's household, or information that they live in a shared household or that mother and father are a couple	hm1=1 & hv1=1 & ((d406=0 & (lmhh1=1 & lvhh1=1)) | (d406=1 & (amhh1=1 & avhh1=1)) | igr27=1 | igr30=1)
he1=2	parents are not couple	information that mother and father are not together	igr30≠1
he2=1	parents cohab.	mother and father living and mentioned in respondent's household, or information that they live in a shared household	hm1=1 & hv1=1 & ((d406=0 & (lmhh1=1 & lvhh1=1)) | (d406=1 & (amhh1=1 & avhh1=1)) | igr27=1)
he2=2	parents don't live together	mother and father living, but not mentioned in the same household, or information that they do not share a household	hm1=1 & hv1=1 & (((d406=0 & ((lmhh1=0 & lvhh1=1) | (lmhh1=1 & lvhh1=0))) | (d406=1 & ((amhh1=0 & avhh1=1) | (amhh1=1 & avhh1=0)))) & igr27=2)
hsv1=1	stepfather exists	(relevant) mother living and relevant mother and stepfather are mentioned in respondent's household, or information that mother is together with s.o. who is not the biol. father	hm1=1 & (((d406=0 & (lmhh1=1 & svhh1=1)) | (d406=1 & (amhh1=1 & svhh1=1))) | igr30=2)
hsv1=2	stepfather does not exist	information that parents are couple or that (relevant) mother does not have a relationship	igr30=1 | igr30=3
hsm1=1	stepmother exists	(relevant) father living and relevant father and stepmother are mentioned in respondent's household, or information that father has a relationship with s.o. who is not the biol. mother	hv1=1 & (((d406=0 & (lvhh1=1 & smhh1=1)) | (d406=1 & (avhh1=1 & smhh1=1))) | igr35=2)
hsm=2	stepmother doesn't exist	information that parents are couple or that (relevant) father does not have a relationship	igr30=1 | igr35=3

INFOBOX

A personal identification number is assigned to each of the parents:

mid	id+301	Personal identification number of the mother if the mother is living (hm1=1)
fid	id+302	Personal identification number of the father if the father is living (hv1=1)
smid	dsmid	Personal identification number of the stepmother if stepmother exists & and father's partner is the same as in previous year (hsm1=1 & igr84=1)
	dsmid+2	Personal identification number of the stepmother if stepmother exists & and father's partner is not the same as in previous year (hsm1=1 & igrn17≠1)
	id+303	Personal identification number of the stepmother if stepmother exists & father's partner was not mentioned in one of the previous interviews (hsm1=1 & igr84≠1)
sfid	dsfid	Personal identification number of the stepfather if stepfather exists & mother's partner is the same as in previous year (hsv1=1 & igr81=1)
	dsfid+2	Personal identification number of the stepfather if stepfather exists & mother's partner is not the same as in previous year (hsv1=1 & igr81≠1)
	id+304	Personal identification number of the stepfather if stepfather exists & mother's partner was not mentioned in one of the previous interviews (hsv1=1 & dsfid=.)

Time marker

Siblings

Change in the number of siblings

Question 359

Variable sib27_

The next section is about your siblings. Have any of your siblings passed away in the past 2 years? If so, please tell us how many siblings passed away and if they were your biological, half, step, or adopted siblings.

No, no sibling deceased ..... ❒ 1
Yes, siblings deceased ..... ❒ 2

__ biological siblings deceased [sib27i1]
__ half siblings deceased [sib27i2]
__ stepsiblings deceased [sib27i3]
__ adopted siblings deceased [sib27i4]

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who reported the number of their siblings in wave 5 and who have siblings (d610≠-1,"" & d610>0)

Question 360

Variable sib31px

What was the name of the deceased sibling [if multiple siblings died (sum(sib27ix)>1): the names of the deceased siblings] **?**

Int.: If a name is given that is not listed here, please use the answer category „None of the siblings named here"

sib31p1	[Name of the first randomly chosen sibling from W5 (d611)]
sib31p2	[Name of the second randomly chosen sibling from W5 (d612)]
sib31p3	[Name of the third randomly chosen sibling from W5 (d613)]
sib31p4	[Name of the fourth randomly chosen sibling from W5 (d614)]
sib31p5	None of the siblings named here

Not mentioned ..... ❒ 0
Mentioned ..... ❒ 1

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who reported one sibling to be deceased (sib27≠1,-1,-2)

Contact and emotional closeness

Question 361 Variable sib19px for x=1,...,4

How often are you in contact with [name sibling x (d610+x)], **adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, etc.?**

Int.: Show list 106!

- Daily ❒ 1
- Several times per week ❒ 2
- Once per week ❒ 3
- 1-3 times per month ❒ 4
- Several times per year ❒ 5
- Less often ❒ 6
- Never ❒ 7

- Contact never established ❒ 10

- Sibling deceased ❒ 11

- *Don't know* ❒ -1
- *No answer* ❒ -2

Respondents with siblings who were asked about sibling x in wave 5 who is still living (d610>0 & d610+x≠"Name not mentioned","" & sib31px≠1)

Question 362 Variable sib20px for x=1,...,4

How much time do you need to get to [name sibling x (d610+x)]**'s dwelling? (on a normal day, using usual means of transportation)**

Int.: Show list 107!

- We live in the same house ❒ 1
- Less than 10 minutes ❒ 2
- 10 minutes to less than 30 minutes ❒ 3
- 30 minutes to less than 1 hour ❒ 4
- 1 hour to less than 3 hours ❒ 5
- 3 hours or more ❒ 6

- *Don't know* ❒ -1
- *No answer* ❒ -2

Respondents with contact to sibling x (sib19px=1,...,6)

Question 363 Variable sib21px for x=1,...,4	**How close do you feel to** [name sibling x (d610+x)] **today emotionally?** *Int.: Show list 108!*

Not close at all	1	2	3	4	5	Very close
	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with contact to sibling x (sib19px=1,...,6)

Intimacy and conflict

Question 364 Variable sib22px for x=1,...,4	**How often do you tell** [name sibling x (d610+x)] **what you are thinking?** *Int.: Show list 109!*

Never ..... ❒ 1
Rarely ..... ❒ 2
Sometimes ..... ❒ 3
Often ..... ❒ 4
Always ..... ❒ 5

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with contact to sibling x (sib19px=1,...,6)

Question 365 Variable sib23px for x=1,...,4	**How often do you share with** [name sibling x (d610+x)] **your secrets and private feelings?** *Int.: List 109 is already shown!*

Never ..... ❒ 1
Rarely ..... ❒ 2
Sometimes ..... ❒ 3
Often ..... ❒ 4
Always ..... ❒ 5

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with contact to sibling x (sib19px=1,...,6)

Question 366

Variable sib24px

for x=1,...,4

How often do you and [name sibling x (d610+x)] **disagree and quarrel?**

Int.: List 109 is already shown!

- Never ❒ 1
- Rarely ❒ 2
- Sometimes ❒ 3
- Often ❒ 4
- Always ❒ 5

- *Don't know* ❒ -1
- *No answer* ❒ -2

Respondents with contact to sibling x (sib19px=1,...,6)

Question 367

Variable sib25px

for x=1,...,4

How often are you and [name sibling x (d610+x)] **annoyed or angry with each other?**

Int.: List 109 is already shown!

- Never ❒ 1
- Rarely ❒ 2
- Sometimes ❒ 3
- Often ❒ 4
- Always ❒ 5

- *Don't know* ❒ -1
- *No answer* ❒ -2

Respondents with contact to sibling x (sib19px=1,...,6)

Partnership and children

Question 368

Variable sib13px

for x=1,...,4

Does [name sibling x (d610+x)] **have a partner?**

- Yes ❒ 1
- No ❒ 2

- *Don't know* ❒ -1
- *No answer* ❒ -2

Respondents with contact to sibling x, and sibling x is over age 15 or of unknown age ((oij-(d614+x)>15 | (d614+x)=-1) & sib19px=1,...,6)

Question 369 Variable sib14px for x=1,...,4	**Does** [name sibling x (d610+x)] **live with this partner in the same household?**

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents whose sibling x has a partner (sib13px=1)

Question 370 Variable sib15px for x=1,...,4	**What is** [name sibling x (d610+x)]' **current marital status?** *Int.: Show list 110!*

Single ..... ❒ 1
Married ..... ❒ 2
Civil union ..... ❒ 3
Divorced or dissolved civil union ..... ❒ 4
Widowed or surviving partner in a civil union ..... ❒ 5

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with contact to sibling x, and sibling x is over age 15 or of unknown age ((oij-(d614+x)>15 | (d614+x)=-1) & sib19px=1,...,6)

Question 371 Variable sib16px for x=1,...,4	**Did** [name sibling x (d610+x)] **have one or more children in the past 2 years? If yes, how many?**

_ _ Child/ren

None ..... ❒ 0
Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with contact to sibling x and sibling is over age 15 or of unknown age ((oij-(d614+x)>15 | (d614+x)=-1) & sib19px=1,...,6)

Time marker

Income

Text 38	Now I would like to ask you some questions about your financial situation.

Gross income

Question 372 Variable inc1	How much did you earn last month? If you had any extra earnings last month (e.g., vacation pay / allowance, or any back pay), please don't include them. But please do include any payments for overtime. If you are self-employed: Please estimate your monthly pre-tax profits. First, your gross earnings, that is, your wage or income before any taxes or contributions to retirement, unemployment, or health insurance are deducted.

_ _ _ _ _ Euros

0 Euros ..... ❒ 0

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who are employed (erw1=1)

Net income

Question 373 Variable inc2	And now your net income, that is, the amount that remains after deduction of taxes and contributions to retirement, unemployment, or health insurance. If you had any extra earnings last month (e.g., vacation pay or back pay), please don't include them. But please do include any payments for overtime. If you are self-employed: Please estimate your monthly after-tax profits.

_ _ _ _ _ Euros

0 Euros ..... ❒ 0

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who are employed (erw1=1)

Question 374 Variable inc21

It would be helpful for us if you could tell us into which of the following categories the amount fits roughly.

Int.: Show list 111!

- Under 250 Euros ❒ 1
- 250 up to 500 Euros ❒ 2
- 500 up to 750 Euros ❒ 3
- 750 up to 1,000 Euros ❒ 4
- 1,000 up to 1,250 Euros ❒ 5
- 1,250 up to 1,500 Euros ❒ 6
- 1,500 up to 1,750 Euros ❒ 7
- 1,750 up to 2,000 Euros ❒ 8
- 2,000 up to 2,500 Euros ❒ 9
- 2,500 up to 3,000 Euros ❒ 10
- 3,000 up to 3,500 Euros ❒ 11
- 3,500 up to 4,000 Euros ❒ 12
- 4,000 up to 4,500 Euros ❒ 13
- 4,500 and more Euros ❒ 14

- *Don't know* ❒ -1
- *No answer* ❒ -2

Respondents who are employed but who did not indicate a precise net income (erw1=1 & inc2<0)

Investment income

Question 375 Variable inc7

Did you or anybody else in your household earn any income from renting out real estate in 2015? By that, I mean actual income and not the tax value for your owner-occupancy. [Respondents who indicated two residences where they stay regularly overnight (hhnr≥2)]: **Please refer to your household in** [place of main residence: hh1a].

Int.: Households: groups of people who live together and share decision-making regarding household spending.

- Yes ❒ 1
- No ❒ 2

- *Don't know* ❒ -1
- *No answer* ❒ -2

Question 376 Variable inc8	**Approximately how much was the total income from renting out real estate in 2015? Please indicate the gross earnings, including any apportioned payments.**

_ _ _ _ _ Euros

0 Euros ..... ❒ 0

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who indicated that they had rental income within the past year (inc7=1)

Question 377 Variable inc9	**How much was in your household total income from interest, dividends, and profits on all your investments in 2015? Here we mean savings accounts, building-savings accounts, life insurance policies, bonds, and business assets.**

_ _ _ _ _ Euros

0 Euros ..... ❒ 0

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Social benefits

Question 378 Variable inc10_	**Do you or any of the members of your household currently receive any of the following social benefits?** [Respondents indicated two residences where they stay regularly overnight (hhnr=2)]: **Please refer to your household in** [place of main residence (hh1a)]. *Int.: Show list 112! Read answers aloud! Multiple responses possible!*

inc10i1	Child allowances
inc10i2	Wage compensation for expectant and post-partum mothers
inc10i3	Parental benefits
inc10i17	Child care subsidy
inc10i4	Housing allowance or "Lastenzuschuss"
inc10i5	Housing assistance or allowances for owners to reduce their financial burden
inc10i6	Pension
inc10i7	Social welfare ("Sozialhilfe")
inc10i8	Unemployment benefits, short term ("ALG I")
inc10i9	Unemployment benefits, long term ("ALG II")
inc10i10	Basic protection for aged persons / reduced capacity to work
inc10i11	Sickness allowance (longer illness, "Krankengeld")
inc10i13	Alimony advance payments
inc10i14	Mandated child support
inc10i15	Mandated alimony from ex-partner (not for child(ren))
inc10i12	Others

Not mentioned ..... ❒ 0
Mentioned ..... ❒ 1

None of these benefits ..... ❒ 7

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Question 379

Variable inc29_

Are you or is anyone else in your household entitled to receive child support or alimony as the consequence of a separation?

Int.: Read answer categories out loud! Multiple responses possible.
By child support is meant the financial support received by children (or their mother or father) from the parent who lives apart; by alimony is meant the financial support received by a person, for personal use, from their ex-spouse.
Int.: Show list 113!

inc29i1	Yes, child support
inc29i2	Yes, alimony
inc29i3	No

Not mentioned ..... ❒ 0
Mentioned ..... ❒ 1

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Question 380

Variable inc30

Is the child support actually paid?

Int.: Show list 114!

Yes, the full amount ..... ❒ 1
Yes, but not the full amount ..... ❒ 2
No, it is not paid at all ..... ❒ 3
Sometimes yes, sometimes no ..... ❒ 4

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents in whose household someone is entitled to child support (inc29i1=1)

Question 381 Variable inc31	**Is the alimony actually paid?** *Int.: Show list 114!*

Yes, the full amount ..... ❒ 1
Yes, but not the full amount ..... ❒ 2
No, it is not paid at all ..... ❒ 3
Sometimes yes, sometimes no ..... ❒ 4

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents in whose household someone is entitled to alimony (inc29i1=1)

Household income

Question 382 Variable inc13	**Combining all income types: How much was the total monthly household income for all household members last month?** **Please indicate the monthly net amount, after deduction of taxes and contributions to retirement, unemployment, and health insurance. Please include regular payments such as pensions, housing allowances, child allowances, student loans/allowances, child support, etc.** [Respondents with a second residence (hhnr=2)]: **Please refer to your household in** [place of main residence (hh1a)]**.** *Int.: If the person lives alone, the question refers to their own income.* *Households: groups of people who live together and share decision-making regarding household spending.* *Parental income should only be included if the respondent lives in the parental household.* *In case of households made up of several roommates/housemates, only indicate income of the respondent.* *If exact figure not known: "Please estimate the monthly figure".*

_ _ _ _ _ Euros

0 Euros ..... ❒ 0

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Check: If open net income is higher than open household income (inc13<inc2 (if indicated)) or categorized net income is higher than household income (inc13<inc21 (if inc2=-1,-2), i.e. (inc13<250 & inc21=2) | (inc13<500 & inc21=3) | (inc13<750 & inc21=4) | (inc13<1000 & inc21=5) | (inc13<1250 & inc21=6) | (inc13<1500 & inc21=7) | (inc13<1750 & inc21=8) | (inc13<2000 & inc21=9) | (inc13<2500 & inc21=10) | (inc13<3000 & inc21=11) | (inc13<3500 & inc21=12) | (inc13<4000 & inc21=13) | (inc13<4500 & inc21=14)): "My records show that your personal net earnings are higher than your indicated household income. Please correct your entry."

Question 383 Variable inc23

It would be helpful for us if you could tell us into which of the following categories the amount fits roughly.

Int.: Show list 115!
If the person lives alone, the question refers to their own income.

- Under 250 Euros ..... ❒ 1
- 250 up to 500 Euros ..... ❒ 2
- 500 up to 750 Euros ..... ❒ 3
- 750 up to 1,000 Euros ..... ❒ 4
- 1,000 up to 1,250 Euros ..... ❒ 5
- 1,250 up to 1,500 Euros ..... ❒ 6
- 1,500 up to 1,750 Euros ..... ❒ 7
- 1,750 up to 2,000 Euros ..... ❒ 8
- 2,000 up to 2,500 Euros ..... ❒ 9
- 2,500 up to 3,000 Euros ..... ❒ 10
- 3,000 up to 3,500 Euros ..... ❒ 11
- 3,500 up to 4,000 Euros ..... ❒ 12
- 4,000 up to 4,500 Euros ..... ❒ 13
- 4,500 and more Euros ..... ❒ 14

- *Don't know* ..... ❒ -1
- *No answer* ..... ❒ -2

Respondents who didn't indicate their exact household income (inc13=-1,-2)

Check: If open or categorized net income is higher than household income (inc23<inc21 (if inc2=-1,-2) i.e. (inc23=1 & inc2>=250) | (inc23=2 & inc2>=500) | (inc23=3 & inc2>=750) | (inc23=4 & inc2>=1000) | (inc23=5 & inc2>=1250) | (inc23=6 & inc2>=1500) | (inc23=7 & inc2>=1750) | (inc23=8 & inc2>=2000) | (inc23=9 & inc2>=2500) | (inc23=10 & inc2>=3000) | (inc23=11 & inc2>=3500) | (inc23=12 & inc2>=4000) | (inc23=13 & inc2>=4500)): "My records show that your personal net earnings are higher than your indicated household income. Please correct your entry."

Financial situation

Question 384

Variable inc27_

How is the financial situation in your household?

Int.: Show list 116!

inc27i2	We [respondents who live on their own ((for all x=1,...,20 is ehc25px≠1,2) & ehc26≠1 & (for all x=1,...15 is ehc10kxh1≠1)): I] often have to forego something because we have to watch our budget [respondents who live on their own: I have to watch my budget].
inc27i3	We are [respondents who live on their own: I am] mostly short of money.

Not at all correct	1	2	3	4	5	Completely correct
	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	

Don't know ..... ❒ 8

No answer ..... ❒ 9

Question 385

Variable inc28

How satisfied are you generally with your household's financial situation?

Int.: Show list 117!

Very dissatisfied	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Very satisfied
	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Question 386

Variable inc22_

Do you or does any of the members of your household pay mandated alimony or child support for an ex-partner or for children?

Int.: Show list 118! Multiple responses possible!

inc22i1	Yes, for an ex-partner
inc22i2	Yes, for a child
inc22i3	No, neither-nor

Not mentioned ..... ❒ 0

Mentioned ..... ❒ 1

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Finances in a partnership

Question 387 Variable inc19_

Now we would like to know how you and your partner have organized your bank accounts.
Please read through the listed options and tell me which arrangements apply to you. You may choose more than one option.

Int.: Show list 118a!

inc19i1	My partner and I have a joint bank account.
inc19i2	My partner has his [partner female: her] own bank account, from which I can withdraw cash or use to pay with a debit/credit card.
inc19i3	I have my own bank account, from which my partner can withdraw cash or use to pay with a debit/credit card.
inc19i4	My partner has his [partner female: her] own bank account, from which I cannot withdraw cash or use to pay with a debit/credit card.
inc19i5	I have my own bank account, from which my partner cannot withdraw cash or use to pay with a debit/credit card.
inc19i7	None of the above

Not mentioned ..... ❒ 0
Mentioned ..... ❒ 1

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a partner (hp=1)

Question 388 Variable inc20	**How do you manage your living expenses such as living costs, groceries, etc. in your partnership?** **Please indicate the option that best applies to you.** *Int.: Show list 119!*

I pay everything myself. ..... ❒ 1
My partner pays everything his/herself. ..... ❒ 2
We both pay about the same. ..... ❒ 3
We both contribute according to our income/wealth. ..... ❒ 4
We both pay a part, but we don't follow a defined rule. ..... ❒ 5
The money comes out of a joint account or other joint kitty, and we don't pay much attention to what was paid by whom. ..... ❒ 6

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents with a partner with whom they live together (hp=1 & hpc=1)

Time marker

Religiousness

Question 389

Variable sd30

Do you belong to a religious denomination? If so, which one?

Int.: Show list 120!

- Christian, Roman Catholic ❒ 1
- Christian, German protestant ❒ 2
- Islam ❒ 3
- Judaism ❒ 4
- Other Christian denomination or group ❒ 5
- Other religion or religious group ❒ 6
- No religion ❒ 7

- *Don't know* ❒ -1
- *No answer* ❒ -2

Question 390

Variable sd31

How often do you go to church / the mosque / the synagogue or other religious ceremonies?

Int.: Show list 121!

- More than once a week ❒ 1
- Once a week ❒ 2
- One to three times a month ❒ 3
- Several times a year ❒ 4
- Rarely ❒ 5
- Never ❒ 6

- *Don't know* ❒ -1
- *No answer* ❒ -2

Question 391

Variable sd36

How important is God in your life?

Int.: Show list 122!

Not important at all	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Very important
	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	

- *Don't know* ❒ -1
- *No answer* ❒ -2

Time marker

Health, satisfaction

Question 392 Variable hlt1	**Let's talk about your health.** **How would you describe your general health in the past 4 weeks?** *Int.: Show list 123!*

Bad ..... ❒ 1
Not so good ..... ❒ 2
Satisfactory ..... ❒ 3
Good ..... ❒ 4
Very good ..... ❒ 5

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Question 393 Variable hlt15	**When you have to climb several flights of stairs on foot, does your health limit you greatly, somewhat, or not at all?** *Int.: Show list 124!*

Greatly ..... ❒ 1
Somewhat ..... ❒ 2
Not at all ..... ❒ 3

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Question 394 Variable hlt16	**And what about other demanding everyday activities, such as when you have to lift something heavy or do something requiring physical mobility: Does your health limit you greatly, somewhat, or not at all?** *Int.: List 124 is already shown!*

Greatly ..... ❒ 1
Somewhat ..... ❒ 2
Not at all ..... ❒ 3

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Question 395

Variable hlt17

Int.: Show list 125!

During the last four weeks, how often did you ...:

hlt17i1	feel down and gloomy?
hlt17i2	have severe physical pain?
hlt17i3	feel that due to physical health problems you achieved less than you wanted to at work or in everyday activities?
hlt17i4	feel that due to physical health problems you were limited in some way at work or in everyday activities?
hlt17i5	feel that due to mental health or emotional problems you achieved less than you wanted to at work or in everyday activities?
hlt17i6	feel that due to mental health or emotional problems you carried out your work or everyday tasks less thoroughly than usual?
hlt17i7	feel that due to physical or mental health problems you were limited socially, that is, in contact with friends, acquaintances, or relatives?

Almost never ..... ❒ 1
Sometimes ..... ❒ 2
Often ..... ❒ 3
Almost always ..... ❒ 4

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Question 396

Variable hlt3

How tall are you (cm)?

Int.: If required, let respondent provide an estimate!

_ _ _ _ cm

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

Respondents below 20 (oij-doby<20)

Question 397 Variable hlt4	**How much do you weigh (kg)? Please estimate your weight if you do not know exactly.** *Int.: If required, let respondent provide an estimate!* _ _ _ kg *Don't know* ..... ❒ -1 *No answer* ..... ❒ -2

Question 398 Variable hlt7	**On average, how many hours do you sleep at night during the work week?** _ _ , _ hours per night (round up to half hours) *Don't know* ..... ❒ -1 *No answer* ..... ❒ -2

Risk aversion

Question 399

Variable per9

How would you describe yourself: In general, how willing are you to assume risks?

Int.: Show list 126!

Not at all willing to assume risks	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Very willing to assume risks
	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

I don't want to answer that. ..... ❒ -2

Question 400

Variable per10_

Int.: Show list 126!

How would you describe your willingness to assume risks in the following areas?

per10i1 Motoring?

per10i2 Investments?

per10i3 Free time and sports?

per10i4 Professional career?

per10i5 Health?

per10i6 Trust in strangers?

Not at all willing to assume risks	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Very willing to assume risks
	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

I don't want to answer that. ..... ❒ -2

Question 401

Variable sat6

Now I would like to ask about your general satisfaction with life. All in all, how satisfied are you with your life at the moment?

Int.: Show list 127!

Very dissatisfied	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Very satisfied
	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Time marker

Transition questionnaire for first-time respondents

INFOBOX
The questions 402 (mig1_) to 416 (co1_) are only posed to former CAPI children.

Childhood history

Text 39 **Just a few questions about your family background and childhood.**

Question 402

Variable mig1_

Of which country or countries are you a citizen? If you are a citizen of more than one country, please tell me the names of all the countries.

mig1i1	Federal Republic of Germany
mig1i2	Turkey
mig1i3	Russian Federation
mig1i4	Poland
mig1i5	Italy
mig1i6	Serbia
mig1i7	Croatia
mig1i8	Greece
mig1i9	Romania
mig1i10	Kazakhstan
mig1i11	Bosnia-Herzegovina
mig1i12	In another country, namely: _____(mig1i12o)

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

First-time respondents (d0=2)

Question 403 Variable mig4

In which country were you born?

Int.: Show list 128! Only one response possible!

- Federal Republic of Germany / Old Laender ❒ 1
- German Democratic Republic / New Laender ❒ 2
- Turkey ❒ 3
- Russian Federation ❒ 4
- Poland ❒ 5
- Italy ❒ 6
- Serbia ❒ 7
- Croatia ❒ 8
- Greece ❒ 9
- Romania ❒ 10
- Kazakhstan ❒ 11
- Bosnia-Herzegovina ❒ 12
- In another country, namely: _____(mig4o) ❒ 13

- *Don't know* ❒ -1
- *No answer* ❒ -2

First-time respondents (d0=2)

Question 404	**If you were born within the current borders of the Federal Republic of Germany: In which federal state were you born?**
Variable cla1	*Int.: Show list 129!*

Baden-Württemberg ..... ❒ 8
Bayern (Bavaria) ..... ❒ 9
Berlin (East) ..... ❒ 10
Berlin (West) ..... ❒ 0
Brandenburg ..... ❒ 11
Bremen ..... ❒ 4
Hamburg ..... ❒ 2
Hessen (Hesse) ..... ❒ 6
Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania) ..... ❒ 12
Niedersachsen (Lower Saxony) ..... ❒ 3
Nordrhein-Westfalen (North Rhine-Westfalia ..... ❒ 5
Rheinland-Pfalz (Rhineland-Palatinate) .. ❒ 7
Saarland ..... ❒ 16
Sachsen (Saxony) ..... ❒ 13
Sachsen-Anhalt (Saxony-Anhalt) ..... ❒ 14
Schleswig-Holstein ..... ❒ 1
Thüringen (Thuringia) ..... ❒ 15

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

First-time respondents born in Germany (d0=2 & mig4=1)

Question 405	**How many times in your life have you moved house? Please also include moves within the same city.**
Variable cla2	__ times

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

First-time respondents (d0=2)

Family constellation(s)

INFOBOX
The questions 406 (cla3) to 409 (cla7ex) record with whom the respondent has lived with to date. The constellation directly after birth is recorded with question 406 (cla4), followed by all further family constellation episodes. „x“ represents the x-th episode. For each episode, we ask if such an episode occurred (cla5ex), and if yes, with whom the respondent lived during this episode (cla6ex) and when this episode began (cla7ex).

Question 406

Variable cla4

With whom did you live directly after your birth?

Int.: Show list 130!

- With both biological parents ❒ 1
- With my mother (without a partner) ❒ 2
- With my mother and her (new) partner ❒ 3
- With my father (without a partner) ❒ 4
- With my father and his (new) partner ❒ 5
- With my grandparents ❒ 6
- With a brother or sister ❒ 7
- With other relatives ❒ 8
- With adoptive parents ❒ 9
- With foster parents ❒ 10
- In a children's home, assisted living, or a boarding school ❒ 14
- Other, namely: _____ (cla4exo) ❒ 15

- *Don't know* ❒ -1
- *No answer* ❒ -2

First-time respondents (d0=2)

Question 407

Variable cla5ex

for x=1,...,X

Has this situation changed to date?

- Yes ❒ 1
- No ❒ 2

- *Don't know* ❒ -1
- *No answer* ❒ -2

First-time respondents ((d0=2) & (x=1 | (x>1 & cla5e(x-1)=1) for x=1,...,10))

Question 408	**With whom did you then live?**
Variable cla6ex for x=1,...,X	*Int.: Show list 130!*

With both biological parents ..... ❒ 1
With my mother (without a partner) ..... ❒ 2
With my mother and her (new) partner ..... ❒ 3
With my father (without a partner) ..... ❒ 4
With my father and his (new) partner ..... ❒ 5
With my grandparents ..... ❒ 6
With a brother or sister ..... ❒ 7
With other relatives ..... ❒ 8
With adoptive parents ..... ❒ 9
With foster parents ..... ❒ 10
In a children's home, assisted living, or a boarding school ..... ❒ 14
Other, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (cla6exo) ..... ❒ 15

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

First-time respondents whose next of kin has changed (again) to date or by the time of the interview (d0=2 & cla5ex=1 for x=1,...,10)

Question 409	**How old were you at that time?**
Variable cla7ex for x=1,...,X	

_ _ years old

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

First-time respondents whose next of kin has changed (again) to date or by the time of the interview (d2=0 & cla5ex=1 for x=1,...,10)

Siblings

Question 410	**Do you have any biological siblings? (Biological siblings share both parents.)**
Variable igr19	

Yes, namely _ _ _ biological siblings.

Don't know ..... ❒ -1
No answer ..... ❒ -2

First-time respondents (d0=2)

Question 411 Variable igr201	**Do you have any half-siblings? (Half-siblings have one parent in common, the other parent is not shared.)**

Yes, namely ___ half-siblings.

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

First-time respondents (d0=2)

Question 412 Variable igr202	**Do you have any stepsiblings? (Stepsiblings do not share the same biological parents; they were brought together through the partnership of their parents.)**

Yes, namely ___ stepsiblings.

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

First-time respondents (d0=2)

Question 413 Variable igr203	**Do you have any adopted siblings? (Adopted siblings do not share the same biological parents; they were brought together through adoption.)**

Yes, namely ___ adopted siblings.

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

First-time respondents (d0=2)

Question 414 Variable igr204	**Do you have any foster siblings? (Foster siblings do not share the same biological parents; they are attached to the same person or persons by right of custody.)**

Yes, namely ___ forster siblings.

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

First-time respondents (d0=2)

Question 415	**How would you assess your childhood overall?**
Variable cla8	*Int.: Show list 131!*

Not happy at all	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Very happy
	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

First-time respondents (d0=2)

Views of the future

Question 416	**In closing, a word concerning your views of the future.** **If you think about the future, how important is it for you...**
Variable co1_	*Int.: Show list 132!*

co1i1	... to accomplish something in your job career?
co1i2	... to have children?
co1i3	... to have a job even if it is not necessary financially?

Not important at all	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Very important
	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

First-time respondents (d0=2)

End of interview

Question 417

Variable int11

How did you like the interview?

Int.: Show list 133!

Not at all	1	2	3	4	5	A lot
	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Question 418

Variable int12

Do you have any suggestions or comments regarding the interview?

Yes, namely: _____ (int12o) ..... ❒ 1

No, I do not have any comments or suggestions on the interview ..... ❒ 0

Don't know ..... ❒ -1

No answer ..... ❒ -2

Text 40

We have reached the end of the interview. Thank you very much for your participation. As promised, you will receive 10 Euro for your participation.

Question 419

Variable cps5

Int.: Collect the completed partner questionnaire. If partner has not finished filling out the questionnaire yet, mention that it could either be picked up later or sent to Kantar by mail in the stamped envelope provided at no cost to the respondents.

Partner survey belatedly refused ..... ❒ 1

Partner questionnaire collected ..... ❒ 2

Not yet filled out, will be sent back ..... ❒ 3

Will be picked up ..... ❒ 4

Respondents with a partner to whom the (German) questionnaire was given directly during the interview or left for the partner to fill out later (cps4=1,2)

Time marker

Interviewer assessments

Question 420 Variable int4_	**Was the interview conducted with the respondent alone, or were other persons present during the conversation?** *Int.: Multiple responses possible!*

int4i1	Interview was conducted with the respondent alone
int4i2	Spouse/partner was present
int4i3	Children were present
int4i4	Other family members were present
int4i5	Other persons were present, namely: _____(int4i5o)

Not mentioned ..... ❒ 0
Mentioned ..... ❒ 1

Question 421 Variable int5	**Did any of the other persons who were present interfere with the interview?**

Yes, frequently ..... ❒ 1
Yes, sometimes ..... ❒ 2
No ..... ❒ 3

If other persons were present during the conversation (int4i2=1 | int4i3=1 | int4i4=1 | int4i5=1)

Question 422 Variable int4i6	**Did you have contact with the partner of the respondent during the interview?**

Yes ..... ❒ 1
No ..... ❒ 2

Respondents with a partner (hp=1)

Question 423 Variable int6	**Willingness to be interviewed again**

Anchor may be questioned again by KANTAR Public ..... ❒ 1
Anchor explicitly (and on his/her own initiative) refuses to participate in further interviews by KANTAR Public ..... ❒ 2

Question 424 Variable int7	**What is your estimate of the anchor's willingness to be interviewed again?**

Not at all willing to be interviewed again	1	2	3	4	5	Very much willing to be interviewed again
	❐	❐	❐	❐	❐	

Respondents who may be questioned again by Kantar Public (int6=1)

Question 425 Variable int10_	**Please indicate how many attempts you made to contact the anchor. Distinguish between attempts made in person and attempts made by phone.**

int10i1 Number of contact attempts, in person:
__

int10i2 Number of contact attempts, by phone:
__

int10i3 Number of contact attempts, by e-mail:
__

INFOBOX

The following data is saved for each CAPI child after the end of the interview for the child CAPI survey:

First name child ehc7kxn
Identification number id
Child identification number cidx
Current number of child [x]
Sex anchor original_sex
First name anchor (Kantar data base)
Status child ehc9kx with capikidkx=1
Cohabitation child ehc10kx with capikidkx=1
Number of other parent ehc12kx with capikidkx=1
Name of anchor's current partner hpn
Sex of anchor's current partner hpg
Cohabitation anchor with current partner hpc
Respondent's mother is living hm1
Respondent's father is living hv1